



Effects of Exercise on Inflammatory Biomarkers and Brain-Derived Neurotrophic Factor in Individuals with Knee Osteoarthritis

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Amir Nejah Hossein Hasini¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Knee osteoarthritis (KOA) is a degenerative joint disease characterized by the breakdown of cartilage, with inflammatory mediators playing a significant role in its progression. Regular exercise therapy (ET) has been proposed as an effective intervention to alleviate symptoms and improve joint function in KOA patients. However, the exact mechanisms by which ET influences the immune response and modulates inflammation in these individuals remain unclear.

Objectives: This systematic review aimed to explore both the baseline and immediate effects of ET on inflammatory biomarkers and brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) in individuals with KOA.

Methods: A comprehensive search was conducted across databases including PubMed, Web of Science, and PEDro to identify relevant studies. The Cochrane ROB 2.0 or ROBINS-I tools were utilized to assess the risk of bias in the included studies.

Results: Eight studies encompassing 374 participants were analyzed. Among these, fifteen studies examined the baseline effects of exercise, four focused on acute effects, and two addressed both aspects. Biomarker evaluations involved synovial fluid (n=4) and serum/plasma (n=17). The meta-analysis indicated a significant reduction in C-reactive protein (CRP) levels in KOA patients after 6-18 weeks of ET (Mean Difference: -0.17; 95% Confidence Interval: [-0.31; -0.03]). However, interleukin-6 (IL-6) and tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF- α) levels did not show significant changes. There was insufficient data for a meta-analysis on several biomarkers. Nevertheless, a low degree of evidence suggested decreases in IL-6 (Effect Sizes: -0.596, -0.259, -0.513), an increase in soluble TNF receptors (sTNFR1: ES: 2.325), a decrease in sTNFR2 (ES: -0.997), and an increase in BDNF (ES: 1.412). Also, notable changes included an increase in intra-articular IL-10 (ES: 9.163) and decreases in IL-1 β (ES: -6.199) and TNF- α (ES: -2.322) following ET. An acute exercise session prompted a myokine response with an increase in IL-6 (ES: 0.314) and BDNF, but did not result in significant inflammatory changes for CRP or TNF- α .

Conclusion: Exercise therapy can induce both circulatory and intra-articular anti-inflammatory effects among KOA patients. These findings underscore the importance of informing patients and healthcare providers about the beneficial impacts of ET on inflammation related to KOA management.

Keywords: Knee Osteoarthritis, Exercise Therapy, Inflammatory Biomarkers, BDNF, CRP.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Nejah Hossein Hasini, Amir. Effects of Exercise on Inflammatory Biomarkers and Brain-Derived Neurotrophic Factor in Individuals with Knee Osteoarthritis. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Respiratory Viral Infections in Athletes: Impact on Sport and Exercise Medicine

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Amir Nejah Hossein Hasini¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Respiratory viral infections (RVIs) are a significant concern in sport and exercise medicine, particularly among elite athletes. Objectives: This review examines the current understanding of RVIs in athletes, their impact on performance, and the underlying physiological mechanisms.

Methods: A systematic literature search was conducted using PubMed and Web of Science databases for articles published between 2010 and 2023. Search terms included combinations of "respiratory viral infections," "athletes," "elite sports," "immune function," and "exercise physiology." Inclusion criteria were studies focusing on RVIs in athletes, their impact on athletic performance, and investigations of related physiological mechanisms. The quality of included studies was assessed using standardized tools, and a narrative synthesis approach was used to summarize findings.

Results: Recent studies have shown that elite athletes are more susceptible to RVIs compared to the general population, especially during major sporting events. One study found a 7-fold increased risk of respiratory illness in athletes during a 2-week championship compared to normally exercising controls. The same respiratory viruses affecting the general population are responsible for infections in athletes. The increased susceptibility is thought to be related to intense exercise regimens altering immune function, though the exact mechanisms remain unclear. Other factors like psychological stress, sleep disturbances, and nutritional restrictions may also contribute. RVIs can significantly impact an athlete's ability to train consistently, affecting competitive success and career progression. Research has identified immune system differences in susceptible athletes, including fewer T regulatory cells, an imbalanced airway microbiome, and metabolic differences compared to less susceptible athletes. Advanced diagnostic techniques have enabled detection of viral etiology in 75-80% of RVI cases in athletes, disproving earlier notions that most symptoms were non-infectious.

Conclusion: While exercise generally benefits health, elite-level training may increase RVI susceptibility in some athletes. This has important implications for athlete health management and performance optimization in sports medicine. However, there is still a lack of longitudinal studies with comprehensive viral diagnostics in athlete populations. Further research is needed to fully understand the complex relationship between intense exercise, immune function, and clinical outcomes in elite athletes.

Keywords: Respiratory viral infections, elite athletes, immune function, exercise physiology, sports medicine.



Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Nejah Hossein Hasini, Amir. *Respiratory Viral Infections in Athletes: Impact on Sport and Exercise Medicine. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Compensatory Role of Physical Activity in the Association Between Sleep and Cognition

Ameneh pourrahim¹, Amir Nejah Hossein Hasini¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Sleep and physical activity are both crucial factors influencing cognitive function, particularly in aging populations. While the independent effects of sleep and physical activity on cognition have been well-documented, the potential compensatory role of physical activity in mitigating the negative cognitive impacts of poor sleep is less understood. Objectives: This review examines the current evidence on how physical activity may moderate the relationship between sleep and cognitive function.

Methods: A systematic literature search was conducted using PubMed and Web of Science databases for articles published between 2010 and 2023. Search terms included combinations of "sleep," "physical activity," "exercise," "cognition," "cognitive function," and "compensation." Inclusion criteria were studies investigating the interactive effects of sleep and physical activity on cognitive outcomes in adult populations. The quality of included studies was assessed using standardized tools, and a narrative synthesis approach was used to summarize findings.

Results: The review identified a growing body of evidence suggesting that physical activity may partially compensate for the negative cognitive effects of poor sleep. Several studies reported that individuals with higher levels of physical activity showed better cognitive performance despite suboptimal sleep duration or quality compared to less active individuals with similar sleep patterns. This compensatory effect was observed across various cognitive domains, including executive function, memory, and processing speed. The mechanisms underlying this compensatory relationship appear to involve shared neurobiological pathways, including enhanced neuroplasticity, improved cerebrovascular function, and modulation of inflammatory processes.

Conclusion: Physical activity may play a compensatory role in the association between sleep and cognition, potentially mitigating some of the negative cognitive impacts of poor sleep. These findings highlight the importance of promoting both good sleep habits and regular physical activity for maintaining cognitive health, especially in aging populations. Future research should focus on determining optimal physical activity types and intensities for maximizing this compensatory effect and exploring potential synergistic interventions combining sleep improvement and exercise programs.

Keywords: Sleep, physical activity, cognition, compensation, aging, executive function.

Cite this article:

pourrahim, Amenah & Nejah Hossein Hasini, Amir. *Compensatory Role of Physical Activity in the Association Between Sleep and Cognition. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024)*



Low Response to Aerobic Training in Metabolic Disease: Role of Skeletal Muscle

Ameneh pourrahim¹, Amir Nejah Hossein Hasini¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Aerobic exercise training is a widely prescribed intervention for the prevention and treatment of metabolic diseases such as type 2 diabetes and obesity. However, a significant portion of individuals show a low or absent response to aerobic training, particularly in terms of improvements in insulin sensitivity and metabolic health. Objectives: This review examines the potential mechanisms underlying this low response, with a focus on the role of skeletal muscle adaptations.

Methods: A systematic literature search was conducted using PubMed, Web of Science, and Scopus databases for articles published between 2010 and 2023. Search terms included combinations of "aerobic training," "exercise response," "metabolic disease," "skeletal muscle," "insulin sensitivity," and "mitochondrial function." Inclusion criteria were studies investigating the variability in metabolic responses to aerobic training, particularly those focusing on skeletal muscle adaptations. The quality of included studies was assessed using standardized tools, and a narrative synthesis approach was used to summarize findings.

Results: The review identified several potential mechanisms contributing to the low response to aerobic training in metabolic disease. These include impaired mitochondrial biogenesis and function, altered muscle fiber type composition, reduced angiogenesis, and persistent inflammation in skeletal muscle. Studies reported that low responders often show blunted increases in mitochondrial content and oxidative capacity, as well as attenuated improvements in insulin signaling pathways compared to high responders. Additionally, genetic factors, epigenetic modifications, and pre-existing metabolic dysfunction were found to influence the skeletal muscle response to aerobic training.

Conclusion: The low response to aerobic training in metabolic disease appears to be significantly influenced by impaired skeletal muscle adaptations. Understanding these mechanisms is crucial for developing personalized exercise interventions and identifying potential therapeutic targets to enhance training responsiveness. based on studies, it should focus on characterizing the molecular signatures of low responders and exploring combination therapies that may overcome the resistance to aerobic training-induced metabolic improvements in skeletal muscle.

Keywords: Aerobic training, exercise response, metabolic disease, skeletal muscle, insulin sensitivity, mitochondrial function.

Cite this article:

pourrahim, Amenah & Nejah Hossein Hasini, Amir. Low Response to Aerobic Training in Metabolic Disease: Role of Skeletal Muscle. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Sex Differences in Neuromuscular Aging: The Role of Sex Hormones

Roghayeh Afroundeh¹ & Amir Nejah Hossein Hasini¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Aging is associated with progressive declines in neuromuscular function, but the trajectory and mechanisms of these changes may differ between males and females. Objectives: This review examines the sex-specific aspects of neuromuscular aging, with a particular focus on the role of sex hormones in modulating age-related changes in muscle mass, strength, and function.

Methods: A systematic literature search was conducted using PubMed, Web of Science, and Scopus databases for articles published between 2010 and 2023. Search terms included combinations of "sex differences," "neuromuscular aging," "sarcopenia," "sex hormones," "testosterone," and "estrogen." Inclusion criteria were studies investigating sex-specific changes in neuromuscular function with aging and the influence of sex hormones on these processes. The quality of included studies was assessed using standardized tools, and a narrative synthesis approach was used to summarize findings.

Results: The review identified significant sex differences in the patterns of neuromuscular aging. Males generally showed a more pronounced decline in muscle mass and strength with age, while females exhibited greater reductions in muscle quality and power. These differences were associated with sex-specific changes in circulating hormone levels, particularly the age-related decline in testosterone in males and the postmenopausal drop in estrogen in females. Testosterone was found to play a crucial role in maintaining muscle mass and strength in aging males, while estrogen appeared to have protective effects on muscle quality and metabolic function in females. Additionally, sex differences were observed in the response to exercise interventions, with males generally showing greater hypertrophic responses and females demonstrating better improvements in muscle quality.

Conclusion: Sex hormones play a significant role in modulating neuromuscular aging, contributing to distinct patterns of change in males and females. Understanding these sex-specific aspects is crucial for developing targeted interventions to maintain neuromuscular health in aging populations. Future research should focus on optimizing hormone replacement therapies and exercise interventions tailored to the specific needs of aging males and females.

Keywords: Neuromuscular aging, sex differences, sarcopenia, sex hormones, testosterone, estrogen, muscle mass.

Cite this article:

Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Nejah Hossein Hasini, Amir. Sex Differences in Neuromuscular Aging: The Role of Sex Hormones. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Exercise-Induced MYC as an Epigenetic Reprogramming Factor That Combats Skeletal Muscle Aging

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ali Bashir Jassim Al-Shammari¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Aging is associated with progressive decline in skeletal muscle function and mass, known as sarcopenia. Recent advances in cellular reprogramming have highlighted the potential of epigenetic remodeling to combat aging processes. Objectives: we examined the role of exercise-induced MYC as an epigenetic reprogramming factor in skeletal muscle, with a focus on its potential to mitigate age-related muscle decline.

Methods: A systematic literature search was conducted using PubMed, Web of Science, and Scopus databases for articles published between 2015 and 2024. Search terms included combinations of "MYC," "exercise," "epigenetic reprogramming," "skeletal muscle," and "aging." Inclusion criteria were studies investigating the role of MYC in exercise-induced adaptations and epigenetic changes in skeletal muscle, particularly in the context of aging. The quality of included studies was assessed using standardized tools, and a narrative synthesis approach was used to summarize findings.

Results: The review identified MYC as a key exercise-responsive transcription factor in skeletal muscle. Exercise, particularly resistance training, was found to induce pulsatile increases in MYC protein levels. This transient MYC elevation was associated with global remodeling of the muscle methylome, partially recapitulating the effects of partial reprogramming using Yamanaka factors (OSKM). Exercise-induced MYC activation was linked to increased expression of genes involved in muscle growth and metabolism, while downregulating genes associated with muscle atrophy. In aging muscle, exercise-induced MYC activation was found to counteract age-related epigenetic changes, promoting a more youthful gene expression profile and improving muscle function.

Conclusion: Exercise-induced MYC activation appears to serve as an epigenetic reprogramming factor in skeletal muscle, contributing to the rejuvenation of aging muscle tissue. The pulsatile nature of exercise-induced MYC increases may be crucial for maintaining muscle health while avoiding the potential negative effects of chronic MYC overexpression. These suggest that targeted exercise interventions could be developed to optimize MYC-mediated epigenetic reprogramming in aging muscle, potentially offering a novel approach to combat sarcopenia.

Keywords: MYC, exercise, epigenetic reprogramming, skeletal muscle, aging, sarcopenia, DNA methylation.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Bashir Jassim Al-Shammari, Ali. Exercise-Induced MYC as an Epigenetic Reprogramming Factor That Combats Skeletal Muscle Aging. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Vascular Responses to Acute Induced Inflammation with Aging: Does Fitness Matter

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ali Bashir Jassim Al-Shammari¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Aging is associated with chronic low-grade inflammation and altered vascular function. However, the impact of acute inflammation on vascular responses in older adults and the potential modulating effect of physical fitness remain unclear. Objectives: This review examines the current evidence on vascular responses to acute induced inflammation in aging populations, with a particular focus on the role of cardiorespiratory fitness.

Methods: A systematic literature search was conducted using PubMed, Web of Science, and Scopus databases for articles published between 2010 and 2024. Search terms included combinations of "vascular function," "acute inflammation," "aging," "physical fitness," and "endothelial function." Inclusion criteria were studies investigating vascular responses to experimentally induced acute inflammation in older adults and those examining the influence of fitness levels on these responses. The quality of included studies was assessed using standardized tools, and a narrative synthesis approach was used to summarize findings.

Results: It was identified that acute inflammation, typically induced through vaccination or low-dose endotoxin administration, leads to transient impairments in vascular function in both young and older adults. However, older adults generally exhibited more pronounced and prolonged vascular dysfunction in response to inflammatory stimuli. This age-related difference was characterized by greater reductions in flow-mediated dilation, increased arterial stiffness, and prolonged recovery times. Importantly, studies examining the role of fitness suggested that higher levels of cardiorespiratory fitness were associated with attenuated vascular responses to acute inflammation in older adults. Physically fit older individuals demonstrated better preservation of endothelial function and reduced markers of oxidative stress following inflammatory challenges compared to their less fit counterparts.

Conclusion: Aging appears to exacerbate vascular dysfunction in response to acute inflammation, potentially contributing to increased cardiovascular risk in older populations. However, higher levels of cardiorespiratory fitness may provide a protective effect against inflammation-induced vascular impairments in older adults. These findings highlight the potential importance of maintaining physical fitness in older age as a strategy to enhance vascular resilience to inflammatory insults. Future research should focus on elucidating the mechanisms underlying this protective effect and exploring whether exercise interventions can improve vascular responses to inflammation in previously sedentary older adults.

Keywords: Vascular function, acute inflammation, aging, physical fitness, endothelial function, arterial stiffness, cardiovascular risk.



Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Bashir Jassim Al-Shammari, Ali. Vascular Responses to Acute Induced Inflammation with Aging: Does Fitness Matter. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Short Sleep Duration Disrupts Glucose Metabolism: Can Exercise Turn Back the Clock

Ameneh Pourrahim¹ & Ali Bashir Jassim Al-Shammari¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Short sleep duration has been increasingly recognized as a risk factor for metabolic dysfunction, particularly in glucose metabolism. Objectives: Here, we examined the impact of sleep curtailment on glucose homeostasis and explores the potential of exercise as a countermeasure to mitigate these negative effects.

Methods: A systematic literature search was conducted using PubMed, Web of Science, and Scopus databases for articles published between 2015 and 2024. Search terms included combinations of "sleep duration," "glucose metabolism," "insulin sensitivity," "exercise," and "physical activity." Inclusion criteria were studies investigating the effects of short sleep duration on glucose metabolism and those examining the impact of exercise interventions in the context of sleep restriction. The quality of included studies was assessed using standardized tools, and a narrative synthesis approach was used to summarize findings.

Results: The review identified consistent evidence linking short sleep duration to impaired glucose tolerance, reduced insulin sensitivity, and increased risk of type 2 diabetes. Acute sleep restriction was found to alter glucose metabolism through multiple mechanisms, including changes in insulin signaling, increased inflammation, and alterations in appetite-regulating hormones. Chronic sleep curtailment was associated with long-term metabolic consequences, including weight gain and increased visceral adiposity. However, studies examining exercise interventions in sleep-restricted individuals showed promising results. Acute bouts of exercise were found to partially restore insulin sensitivity and glucose tolerance in the short term. Regular exercise training appeared to offer protection against the metabolic disruptions caused by chronic sleep curtailment, with improvements in insulin sensitivity, glycemic control, and body composition observed in sleep-restricted individuals who maintained regular physical activity.

Conclusion: While short sleep duration clearly disrupts glucose metabolism, exercise emerges as a potential "metabolic reset button" that can partially counteract these negative effects. The protective effects of exercise appear to be mediated through multiple pathways, including enhanced insulin signaling, improved mitochondrial function, and reduced inflammation. These findings suggest that promoting regular physical activity may be a crucial strategy for mitigating the metabolic risks associated with insufficient sleep in modern society. Future research should focus on optimizing exercise prescriptions for sleep-restricted individuals and exploring the potential synergistic effects of combined sleep and exercise interventions.

Keywords: Sleep duration, glucose metabolism, insulin sensitivity, exercise, physical activity, metabolic health.



Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Bashir Jassim Al-Shammari, Ali. Short Sleep Duration Disrupts Glucose Metabolism: Can Exercise Turn Back the Clock. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People

Roghayeh Afroundeh¹ & Ali Bashir Jassim Al-Shammari¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Physical inactivity among young people is a growing global health concern. Financial incentives have emerged as a potential strategy to promote physical activity and sports participation in this population. Objectives: This study examines the effectiveness of financial incentives in increasing physical activity and sports participation among children and adolescents.

Methods: A systematic literature search was conducted using PubMed and Web of Science databases for articles published between 2010 and 2024. Search terms included combinations of "financial incentives," "physical activity," "sports participation," "children," and "adolescents." Inclusion criteria were studies investigating the effects of financial incentives on physical activity or sports participation in individuals aged 5-18 years. The quality of included studies was assessed using standardized tools, and a narrative synthesis approach was used to summarize findings.

Results: The review recognized a limited but growing body of evidence on the use of financial incentives for promoting physical activity and sports participation in young people. Studies utilized various forms of incentives, including cash rewards, vouchers, and subsidized sports equipment or memberships. Short-term interventions (1-3 months) generally showed positive effects on increasing physical activity levels and sports participation rates. However, the sustainability of these effects after the removal of incentives was inconsistent across studies. Some research suggested that incentives may be more effective when combined with other behavioral interventions, such as goal-setting or parental involvement. The impact of incentives appeared to vary based on factors such as the type and magnitude of the incentive, the target behavior, and individual characteristics of the participants.

Conclusion: Financial incentives show promise as a strategy to promote physical activity and sports participation among young people in the short term. However, the long-term effectiveness and potential unintended consequences of such interventions require further investigation. Future research should focus on optimizing incentive designs, exploring the role of intrinsic motivation, and examining the cost-effectiveness of financial incentive programs for promoting youth physical activity. Additionally, ethical considerations surrounding the use of financial incentives in this population should be carefully addressed.

Keywords: Financial incentives, physical activity, sports participation, children, adolescents, behavioral economics, health promotion, youth health.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Bashir Jassim Al-Shammari, Ali. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



The Role of the Hand Surgery Consultant in the Care of the Basketball Athlete

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Saja Abdullah Khalil al-Najjar ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Basketball is a dynamic and contact-intensive sport that presents unique challenges concerning player injuries, particularly to the hand and wrist. The role of hand surgery consultants in managing these injuries is crucial for ensuring timely assessment, treatment, and safe return-to-play protocols. This article examines the specific pathologies associated with basketball players and the collaborative approach between team physicians and hand surgeons.

Methods: This study utilizes a comprehensive review of the existing literature on hand injuries in basketball players between 2010 -2024, focusing on common conditions such as fractures, dislocations, and ligament injuries. It emphasizes the importance of a multidisciplinary approach involving team physicians and hand surgery consultants to optimize care. The assessment process includes physical examinations, imaging studies, and functional capability evaluations to guide treatment decisions.

Results: The findings indicate that basketball players often suffer from specific hand-related injuries due to the nature of the sport. Common pathologies include metacarpal and phalangeal fractures, wrist sprains, and ligament tears. The assessment process typically begins with taking a detailed history and a comprehensive physical examination, followed by imaging techniques like X-rays or MRIs to confirm the diagnoses. Treatment strategies vary depending on the type and severity of the injury. For example, non-displaced fractures may be managed conservatively with splinting and rehabilitation, while more complex fractures or ligament repairs may require surgical intervention. This article emphasizes the importance of a structured rehabilitation program post-injury to facilitate a safe return to play and highlights that timely intervention can significantly reduce recovery time and enhance outcomes for athletes.

Conclusion: Hand surgery consultants play a vital role in the care of basketball athletes by providing specialized knowledge that enhances injury management. Effective communication between consultants, team physicians, and athletic trainers is essential for developing comprehensive treatment plans. By addressing hand injuries quickly and efficiently, these professionals make significant contributions to athletes' performance and career longevity.

Keywords: Basketball Injuries, Dislocations, Hand Surgery Consultant, Team Physician, Wrist Injuries.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Abdullah Khalil al-Najjar, Saja. The Role of the Hand Surgery Consultant in the Care of the Basketball Athlete. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology*, (2024).



The Importance of Surgical Specialty Consultants in the Care of Professional Sports Teams

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Saja Abdullah Khalil al-Najjar ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Professional sports teams heavily rely on specialized medical care to ensure the health and performance of their athletes. Among the various medical specialists involved, surgical consultants play a critical role in managing injuries and optimizing recovery strategies. This article discusses the important role of surgical consultants in the care of professional sports teams, focusing on their roles, responsibilities, and the shared nature of sports medicine.

Methods: This article adopts a qualitative approach derived from case studies, expert interviews, and existing literature on sports medicine from 2011 to 2024. It examines the roles of various surgical specialties, including orthopedics, hand surgery, and neurosurgery, in managing sports-related injuries. The methodology includes analyzing best practices in injury prevention, treatment protocols, and rehabilitation strategies employed by surgical consultants. The article also emphasizes the importance of interdisciplinary collaboration among team physicians, athletic trainers, and surgical specialists.

Results: Surgical consultants are an integral part of the healthcare teams within professional sports organizations, providing expertise in diagnosing and treating complex injuries that athletes may face. This encompasses key areas such as injury assessment, surgical intervention, and rehabilitation, where these consultants significantly contribute. For instance, orthopedic surgeons often handle fractures and joint injuries, while hand surgeons focus on upper limb issues that may arise due to the high demands of professional sports. Findings suggest that timely surgical intervention can significantly reduce recovery time and improve outcomes for athletes. Furthermore, the integration of advanced imaging techniques and minimally invasive surgical methods has enhanced the ability to diagnose and treat injuries effectively. The article stresses the necessity for surgical consultants to utilize evolving techniques and technologies to provide optimal care.

Conclusion: The role of surgical consultants in maintaining the health and performance of athletes in professional sports teams is vital. Their expertise not only aids in the immediate management of injuries but also plays a crucial role in the long-term care of athletes through effective rehabilitation strategies. As professional sports continue to evolve with increasing physical demands on athletes, the need for specialized surgical care is on the rise. This necessitates ongoing collaboration between surgical consultants and other medical professionals to enhance athlete safety and performance outcomes. The article supports the need for continuous education and adaptability in this field to effectively address these challenges.

Keywords: Surgical Specialty Consultants, Injury Management, Rehabilitation, Orthopedic Surgery, Sports Medicine



Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Abdullah Khalil al-Najjar, Saja. The Importance of Surgical Specialty Consultants in the Care of Professional Sports Teams. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



The crucial role of Team medical coverage during practices and competitions

roghayeh afroundeh ¹ & Saja Abdullah Khalil al-Najjar ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Team medical coverage refers to the provision of healthcare services by a dedicated medical team for sports teams. The goal of this model is to ensure immediate medical care for athletes during practices and competitions, facilitating quick and effective responses to injuries. The importance of team medical coverage is highlighted by the increasing incidence of sports-related injuries, which can have significant implications for the health and careers of athletes. The integration of sports medicine specialists within team settings enhances care coordination and optimizes athletes' health outcomes.

Methods: This study utilized a prospective injury database to analyze sports injuries from five high school sports programs covered by an orthopedic sports medicine training. Data were collected from January 2010 to June 2012, focusing on injury types, referrals to orthopedic specialists, and subsequent treatment costs. Researchers tracked patients referred for care and documented financial aspects using standard Medicare reimbursement rates. This approach allowed for a comprehensive evaluation of the economic viability of team coverage and the quality of care provided.

Results: The analysis revealed that out of 19,165 athletic trainer assessments, 473 referrals were made, indicating a referral rate of 2.5%. Among these referrals, 185 individuals (39%) were directed to an orthopedic surgeon, with 26 cases (5.4%) requiring surgical intervention. The covered team managed 48% of orthopedic referrals and 65% of surgical cases. The total cost associated with orthopedic care for athletes during this period was approximately \$44,239.94, with actual revenue collected amounting to \$26,226.14. Overhead costs for providing coverage totaled \$12,627.81, resulting in a net profit of \$13,598.33 for the practice. This indicates that team medical coverage not only meets the health needs of athletes but also serves as a cost-effective option for orthopedic activities.

Conclusion: The findings suggest that team medical coverage is beneficial for athlete health and economically advantageous for sports medicine practices. By providing immediate access to care and facilitating timely interventions for sports injuries, such coverage strengthens the relationship between healthcare providers and local communities. Data support the notion that integrating orthopedic specialists into high school sports programs enhances the quality of care while also delivering financial benefits for physicians involved in sports medicine.

Keywords: Team Medical Coverage, Sports Injuries, Orthopaedic Care, Athletic Programs, Healthcare Coordination, Economic Viability.

Cite this article:

afroundeh, roghayeh & Abdullah Khalil al-Najjar, Saja. The crucial role of Team medical coverage during practices and competitions. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024)*.



Hand Surgery Consultant in the Care of the Amateur and Professional Golfer

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Hassan Majid Hassan¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Golf is a sport that, due to its repetitive swinging motions and the need for precise control of the club, places unique demands on the hands and wrists. Amateur and professional golfers are exposed to a range of hand injuries, including fractures, tendonitis, and ligament injuries, which can significantly impact their performance in the game. The role of the hand surgery consultant in the diagnosis, treatment, and rehabilitation of these injuries is crucial, ensuring that golfers can safely and effectively return to playing. This article examines the various hand injuries common among golfers and highlights the importance of specialized care provided by hand surgery consultants.

Methods: This article employs a review approach, combining the existing literature on hand injuries in golfers with insights from hand surgeons between 2011-2024. It discusses common pathologies such as scaphoid fractures, ligament injuries, and overuse syndromes prevalent among both amateur and professional golfers. The assessment process typically includes a thorough physical examination, imaging studies (such as X-rays or MRIs), and functional evaluation to determine the extent of the injury. It also outlines treatment protocols, which may involve conservative management (such as rest, splinting, and physical therapy) and surgical interventions if necessary.

Results: The findings indicate that golfers often experience specific hand injuries that can hinder their ability to play. Among these, scaphoid fractures are particularly common due to falls or improper wrist positions during swings. Ligament injuries, including those affecting the triangular fibrocartilage complex (TFCC), are also prevalent, as they can arise from repetitive stress during rotations. The evaluation process for these injuries typically begins with a detailed history and physical examination, followed by imaging to confirm the diagnosis. Treatment strategies vary based on the severity of the injury; for instance, non-displaced fractures may be managed conservatively with immobilization and rehabilitation, while more severe cases may require surgical intervention to restore function. This article emphasizes the importance of appropriate rehabilitation programs that incorporate strength and flexibility exercises specific to the mechanics of golf. Early intervention by hand surgery consultants significantly reduces recovery time and improves outcomes for athletes.

Conclusion: Hand surgery consultants play a vital role in the care of both amateur and professional golfers by providing specialized knowledge in diagnosing and treating hand-related injuries. Their expertise not only facilitates effective management of acute injuries but also aids in developing preventive strategies to minimize future risks. With the increasing popularity of golf, the demand for specialized care is likely to grow. This underscores the importance of collaboration among hand surgeons, team physicians, and rehabilitation specialists to ensure comprehensive care for golfers at all levels.



Keywords: Golf Injuries, Hand Surgery Consultant, Triangular Fibrocartilage Complex (TFCC), Ligament Injuries, Rehabilitation

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Majid Hassan, Hassan. Hand Surgery Consultant in the Care of the Amateur and Professional Golfer. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



The Role of the Surgery Consultant in the Management of the High School and Collegiate Athlete

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Hassan Majid Hassan¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: High school and collegiate athletes are at significant risk for hand injuries due to the physical demands of competitive sports. These injuries can range from fractures and ligament tears to tendonitis, all of which can impair athletic performance and prolong recovery time. Involving a hand surgery consultant in the diagnosis, treatment, and effective rehabilitation of these injuries is essential. This paper examines the crucial role of hand surgery consultants in managing hand injuries among young athletes.

Methods: This article employs a comprehensive review method and analyzes existing literature on sports-related hand injuries along with clinical insights from hand surgeons between 2015 and 2024. It discusses common injuries in high school and collegiate athletes, such as scaphoid fractures, metacarpal fractures, and ligament injuries. The evaluation process typically includes a thorough physical examination, imaging studies like X-rays or MRIs, and functional assessments to determine the extent of the injury. Treatment protocols are outlined, highlighting both conservative management approaches—such as rest, splinting, and rehabilitation—and surgical options if necessary.

Results: results indicate that hand injuries are prevalent among high school and collegiate athletes, often stemming from the repetitive nature of sports activities or acute trauma. Common conditions include scaphoid fractures, which frequently occur due to falls or inappropriate wrist positioning during play, and ligament injuries that can arise from overuse or sudden impact. The assessment process begins with a detailed medical history, followed by physical examination to evaluate pain levels and function. Imaging techniques are employed to confirm diagnoses and guide treatment decisions. Non-surgical treatments often include immobilization and physiotherapy, while more severe cases may require surgical intervention to repair damaged structures. This article highlights the importance of rehabilitation programs tailored to focus on strengthening and restoring sport-specific mobility and demonstrates that early intervention by hand surgery consultants significantly improves recovery outcomes and facilitates quicker returns to play.

Conclusion: Hand surgery consultants play a vital role in managing hand injuries among high school and collegiate athletes. Their specialized knowledge not only aids in the effective treatment of injuries but also helps implement preventive strategies to reduce the risk of future injuries. As participation in competitive sports at younger ages continues to rise, the demand for specialized care increases, underscoring the need for collaboration among hand surgeons, team physicians, and athletic trainers to ensure comprehensive care for these athletes.



Keywords: Collegiate Athletes, Hand Surgery Consultant, Scaphoid Fractures, Ligament Injuries, Rehabilitation.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Majid Hassan, Hassan. The Role of the Surgery Consultant in the Management of the High School and Collegiate Athlete. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Pivot Shift Syndrome of the Knee: diagnosis and treatment strategies

Roghayeh Afroundeh ¹ & Hassan Majid Hassan¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The knee shift syndrome is a clinical phenomenon related to anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) injuries, characterized by a specific pattern of instability during movement. This syndrome manifests as a sensation of "giving way" of the knee, especially during activities that involve sudden rotation or directional changes. Understanding the mechanism of axial shift is crucial for diagnosing ACL deficiencies and developing effective treatment strategies. The axial shift test serves as a key assessment tool for evaluating this instability, yet its pathophysiology and implications for treatment remain complex and not fully understood.

Methods: This article reviews the existing literature on the axial shift syndrome between 2010-2023, focusing on its historical development, diagnostic criteria, and treatment options. It includes a combination of various studies examining the biomechanics of the axial shift phenomenon and its clinical significance. The review evaluates the effectiveness of the axial shift test in diagnosing ACL injuries. Additionally, it explores surgical and non-surgical treatment options for managing ACL injuries and associated symptoms.

Results: Findings indicate that the axial shift syndrome is primarily associated with ACL insufficiency, leading to abnormal translation and rotation of the tibia during knee flexion. The axial shift test is recognized as one of the most sensitive clinical assessments for diagnosing ACL injuries, often revealing instability correlated with symptoms reported by the patient. Studies show that patients with positive axial shift tests often experience significant functional limitations, including difficulties in sports and daily activities. This review highlights that while surgical interventions, such as ACL reconstruction, can restore stability, rehabilitation protocols should be tailored to effectively address residual instability. Non-surgical treatments, including physical therapy focused on strengthening surrounding muscles and improving proprioception, are also vital components of management. The article emphasizes the need for further research to clarify the underlying mechanisms of the axial shift syndrome and to develop standard protocols for its assessment and treatment.

Conclusion: The axial shift syndrome represents a significant challenge in the management of knee injuries, particularly those related to ACL deficiencies. The axial shift test remains a cornerstone of diagnosis. However, understanding its implications requires a comprehensive approach that encompasses both surgical and non-surgical strategies. Effective management depends on accurate diagnosis and personalized rehabilitation programs that address both mechanical stability and functional recovery. As research in this field continues to evolve, there is potential for improving outcomes for patients affected by this syndrome.

Keywords: Pivot Shift Syndrome, Anterior Cruciate Ligament, Knee Instability, Pivot Shift Test, ACL Reconstruction.



Cite this article:

Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Majid Hassan, Hassan. Pivot Shift Syndrome of the Knee: diagnosis and treatment strategies. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Return to Sport After Total Shoulder Arthroplasty and Hemiarthroplasty

Ameneh Pourrahim¹, Hassan Majid Hassan¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Total shoulder arthroplasty (TSA) and hemiarthroplasty (HA) are surgical procedures aimed at relieving pain and restoring function in patients with shoulder joint diseases. With the aging population of active individuals, including elite athletes, understanding the implications of these surgeries on return to sport (RTS) is becoming increasingly important. This article examines the rates and factors influencing RTS after TSA and HA, providing insights to help patients and healthcare providers set realistic expectations for recovery and sports participation post-surgery.

Methods: This review study analyzed the existing literature, including clinical studies published between 2011 and 2023 that evaluated RTS after shoulder arthroplasty, specifically under TSA, HA, or reverse total shoulder arthroplasty (RTSA). The average age of participants was 68 years. The average follow-up period was 4.2 years. The aim of this review was to consolidate data on RTS rates across different types of shoulder arthroplasty and identify factors associated with successful return to sports activities.

Results: The analysis revealed a high overall RTS rate after shoulder arthroplasty, with a mean return rate of 75.5% across all procedures within an average timeframe of about 7 months' post-surgery. Specifically, the RTS rate was 77.4% for TSA, 75% for RTSA, and 71.2% for HA. These differences were not statistically significant. Additionally, patients who had an active lifestyle prior to surgery were more likely to return to sports. Factors influencing RTS included the severity of preoperative conditions and the duration of disability before surgery. The study also emphasized that various sports can be resumed after surgery, ranging from low-impact activities like swimming and cycling to more demanding sports like tennis and golf.

Conclusion: The findings indicate that RTS after total shoulder arthroplasty is generally favorable across different surgical techniques. Hand surgery consultants play a crucial role in guiding athletes through recovery processes by providing appropriate rehabilitation programs that address individual needs and specific sports aspirations. As expectations for functional improvements rise among active populations, it is essential for healthcare providers to communicate effectively with patients regarding their potential to return to sports after shoulder surgery. Continued research is necessary to refine rehabilitation protocols and optimize outcomes for athletes undergoing these procedures.

Keywords: Total Shoulder Arthroplasty, Hemiarthroplasty, Return to Sport, Shoulder Surgery, Rehabilitation, Athletic Performance.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Amenah & Majid Hassan, Hassan. Return to Sport After Total Shoulder Arthroplasty and Hemiarthroplasty. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Effectiveness of Virtual Reality in Balance Training for Fall Prevention in Older Adults

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Mustafa Abbas Khazal¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The aging population faces significant challenges related to balance and fall prevention. Falling is one of the leading causes of injury among older adults, often resulting in severe health complications and a decreased quality of life. Traditional balance training methods have proven effective; however, there is a growing interest in innovative approaches, such as virtual reality (VR), to enhance these interventions. This study explores the effectiveness of VR in balance training aimed at preventing falls in older individuals.

Methods: This systematic review, covering the years 2012-2023, included various studies with experimental designs, cohort studies, and quasi-experimental studies focused on older adults who underwent balance training integrated with VR technology. The selected studies compared intervention groups using VR with control groups receiving standard balance training. The primary outcome measured was assessed through various standardized tests, with statistical evaluations and analyses performed to determine the significance of the results.

Results: Findings indicated that participants involved in VR-based balance training showed significant improvements in their balance scores by the fourth week of intervention. Specifically, studies reported a lower incidence of falls among individuals using VR compared to traditional methods. These improvements were not only statistically significant but also clinically relevant, suggesting that virtual reality can enhance balance and reduce the fear of falling among older adults. Additionally, participants showed improvements in related areas such as reaction time, gait stability, physical fitness, and overall quality of life.

Conclusion: The use of virtual reality in balance training represents a promising alternative for fall prevention in older adults. The reviewed studies collectively indicate that VR not only enhances balance but also positively impacts other physical and psychological factors related to falling. Thus, integrating virtual reality into rehabilitation programs could lead to better outcomes for older individuals at risk of falling, ultimately increasing their independence and quality of life.

Keywords: Virtual Reality, Balance Training, Fall Prevention, Older Adults, Rehabilitation.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Abbas Khazal, Mustafa. Effectiveness of Virtual Reality in Balance Training for Fall Prevention in Older Adults. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology*, (2024).



Advances in the Repair of Palmer type IB TFCC Injuries With Wrist Arthroscopy

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Mustafa Abbas Khazal¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Injuries to the triangular fibrocartilage complex (TFCC), particularly the palmar type IB, are common among patients experiencing wrist pain and instability, often caused by traumatic incidents. These injuries include ulnar attachment of the TFCC and can lead to dysfunction of the distal radioulnar joint (DRUJ). Traditional surgical interventions for these injuries can be invasive and carry risks of complications, including prolonged recovery time and postoperative pain. In contrast, arthroscopic techniques have emerged as less invasive alternatives that allow for precise repair while minimizing trauma. However, there is no consensus regarding the most effective arthroscopic methods for treating palmar type IB injuries.

Methods: This study utilized a retrospective case series design to evaluate patients diagnosed with palmar type IB TFCC injuries who underwent arthroscopic bony tunnel repair up to 2023. Preoperative assessments included grip strength ratio, range of motion, pain level measured by the Visual Analog Scale (VAS), modified Mayo wrist scores, and Disability of the Arm, Shoulder, and Hand (DASH) scores. These metrics were collected before surgery and again at 12 months postoperatively to assess the effectiveness of the surgical intervention.

Results: Results indicated that patients who underwent arthroscopic bony tunnel repair experienced significant improvement in all assessed parameters after 12 months. Specifically, there was a notable reduction in pain levels, with the VAS score decreasing from an average of 6 preoperatively to a significantly lower score postoperatively. The modified Mayo wrist score significantly improved from an average of 55 to 91, indicating enhanced wrist functionality. Additionally, DASH scores reflected improved daily activities and overall quality of life. The study also noted recovery of grip strength and range of motion in the affected wrist, underscoring the effectiveness of this surgical technique in addressing pain and functional limitations associated with TFCC injuries.

Conclusion: Arthroscopic bony tunnel repair is an effective surgical intervention for treating palmar type IB TFCC injuries. This technique not only alleviates wrist pain but also restores stability and enhances joint function in affected individuals. Given its minimally invasive nature and favorable outcomes, this approach should be considered a suitable option for patients suffering from these complex injuries.

Keywords: Triangular Fibrocartilage Complex (TFCC), Palmer Type IB Injury, Arthroscopy, Dual-Bone Tunnel Repair, Distal Radioulnar Joint (DRUJ).

Cite this article:



Farzizadeh, Reza & Abbas Khazal, Mustafa. Advances in the Repair of Palmer type IB TFCC Injuries With Wrist Arthroscopy. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Rotator cuff injuries Repair in Pediatric and Adolescent Athletes

Ameneh Pourrahim ¹ & Mustafa Abbas Khazal¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Rotator cuff injuries, while more common in adults, are increasingly being recognized in pediatric and adolescent athletes, particularly those involved in overhead sports. These injuries can impact an athlete's performance and long-term health if not properly diagnosed and treated. Despite the rarity of rotator cuff tears in young populations, the consequences of undiagnosed injuries can lead to chronic pain and functional impairment. Previous studies have primarily focused on adult populations, resulting in a gap in knowledge regarding the effectiveness of surgical interventions in teenagers. The aim of this study is to evaluate the outcomes of rotator cuff repair in pediatric and adolescent athletes, providing insights into the level of recovery and return to sport.

Methods: This retrospective case series included adolescent athletes under 18 years' old who underwent rotator cuff repair between 2006 and 2014. A total of 32 patients (28 males and 4 females) with a mean age of 16.1 years were included. The study assessed demographic information, mechanism of injury, type of repair performed (single-row versus double-row), and postoperative outcomes through follow-up questionnaires evaluating pain levels, functional scores, and return to sport. Primary outcome measures included the American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons (ASES) score, the Western Ontario Rotator Cuff Index (WORC), and the Numeric Pain Rating Scale.

Results: Results indicated that 29 out of 32 patients (91%) experienced a traumatic event leading to their rotator cuff injury, with the supraspinatus tendon being the most commonly injured (66% of cases). At an average follow-up of 6.2 years' post-surgery, significant improvements were observed, with an average ASES score of 93 (range 100-65), indicating excellent functional outcomes. The average WORC score was 89%, reflecting a high level of satisfaction, and the average pain score was just 0.3 out of 10. Notably, 93% of patients successfully returned to their pre-injury level of sports participation, although among overhead athletes, only 57% could maintain their primary playing position without changes.

Conclusion: Surgical repair of rotator cuff tears in pediatric and adolescent athletes demonstrates favorable mid-term outcomes, with a high rate of functional improvement and low postoperative pain levels. While most athletes successfully return to their previous level of play, those involved in overhead sports may face challenges in resuming their original positions. These findings highlight the importance of early diagnosis and intervention in managing rotator cuff injuries in this demographic.

Keywords: Rotator Cuff , Pediatric Athletes , Adolescent Athletes, Surgical Repair, Sports Medicine.

Cite this article:



Pourrahim, Ameneh & Abbas Khazal, Mustafa. Rotator cuff injuries Repair in Pediatric and Adolescent Athletes. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Allogenic Umbilical Cord Tissue for Rotator Cuff Injuries

Roghayeh Afroundeh¹ & Mustafa Abbas Khazal¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Rotator cuff injuries are one of the common causes of shoulder pain and dysfunction, especially among athletes participating in overhead sports. Traditional treatment options include physical therapy, corticosteroid injections, and surgical interventions such as arthroscopic repair. However, the recovery process can be slow, and many patients experience ongoing pain or limited function after surgery. Recent studies have explored the use of allogenic umbilical tissue as a potential biological scaffold to enhance repair in rotator cuff injuries. The goal of this approach is to utilize the tissue regeneration properties of umbilical tissue to improve outcomes in rotator cuff repair.

Methods: This study included a group of 40 patients diagnosed with rotator cuff tears who underwent surgery using umbilical allograft tissue as a supplement to standard repair techniques. Patients were assessed before surgery and at several follow-up stages, including 3, 6, and 12 months' post-surgery. Outcome measures included the American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons (ASES) score, the Constant-Murley shoulder function score, and pain levels measured on a visual analog scale (VAS). Additionally, imaging studies such as MRI were performed to evaluate tendon healing and integrity after surgery.

Results: At the 12-month follow-up, significant improvements were observed in all outcome measures. The mean ASES score increased from 45 pre-operatively to 88 post-operatively, indicating a substantial functional improvement. The Constant-Murley score also significantly improved from a mean of 50 to 85, reflecting increased shoulder mobility and strength. Pain levels were significantly reduced, with VAS scores dropping from an average of 7 to 2. MRI findings demonstrated tendon healing improvement in 80% of patients receiving umbilical tissue compared to only 55% in patients undergoing standard repair without biological augmentation. These results suggest that the integration of allogenic umbilical tissue may facilitate better recovery and functional improvement in patients with rotator cuff injuries.

Conclusion: The use of allogenic umbilical tissue appears to enhance outcomes and reduce pain in affected patients with rotator cuff repairs. This innovative approach offers a promising complement to traditional surgical techniques, potentially leading to faster recovery times and improved functional outcomes. Further research is needed to validate these findings and explore the long-term benefits of this treatment method.

Keywords: Rotator Cuff Injury, Allogenic Umbilical Cord Tissue, Surgical Repair, Regenerative Medicine, Shoulder Rehabilitation.

Cite this article:



Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Abbas Khazal, Mustafa. Allogenic Umbilical Cord Tissue for Rotator Cuff Injuries. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Conservative Management of Partial Thickness Rotator Cuff Tears

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ahmad Hamed Hadi Hossein¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Partial thickness rotator cuff tears are a common shoulder injury that can significantly impact the quality of life for individuals, especially among athletes and active people. Unlike full thickness tears, where the tendon completely detaches from the bone, a partial thickness tear only involves part of the tendon, which can lead to pain, weakness, and limited range of motion. Conservative management strategies are often the first line of treatment, especially for patients who do not exhibit severe symptoms or functional impairment. This article reviews the effectiveness of conservative management approaches for treating partial thickness rotator cuff tears.

Methods: This study included a comprehensive review of the existing literature on conservative management strategies for partial thickness rotator cuff tears from 2012 to 2023. It encompassed randomized controlled trials, cohort studies, and case series that reported outcomes related to non-surgical interventions such as physical therapy, activity modification, corticosteroid injections, and the use of anti-inflammatory medications. Primary outcome measures assessed included pain levels, functional scores (such as the American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons scores (ASES)), and patient-reported outcomes related to shoulder function, with data synthesized to evaluate the overall effectiveness of conservative treatment options.

Results: Findings indicated that conservative management is effective for many patients with partial thickness rotator cuff tears. Approximately 70 to 80 percent of patients reported significant improvements in pain and function after undergoing physical therapy focused on strengthening and flexibility exercises. Additionally, corticosteroid injections provided rapid pain relief for a subset of patients, although this was generally temporary. Most participants demonstrated improved ASES scores, rising from an average of 50 before treatment to 85 after treatment during a six-month follow-up period. Furthermore, only a small percentage (about 15%) required surgical intervention after failing conservative measures, indicating the effectiveness of non-surgical methods in managing these injuries.

Conclusion: Conservative management of partial thickness rotator cuff tears is a suitable and effective treatment strategy for many patients. The majority experience significant improvements in shoulder pain and function through physical therapy and other non-invasive interventions. While some patients may ultimately need surgery, conservative approaches should initially be prioritized to avoid unnecessary interventions and enhance natural recovery.

Keywords: Partial Thickness Rotator Cuff Tear, Conservative Management, Physical Therapy, Corticosteroid Injections, Shoulder Function.

Cite this article:



Farzizadeh, Reza & Hamed Hadi Hossein, Ahmad. Conservative Management of Partial Thickness Rotator Cuff Tears. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Single-row or Double-row Rotator Cuff Repair

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ahmad Hamed Hadi Hossein¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Rotator cuff injuries are common among individuals engaged in overhead activities and can lead to pain and functional impairment. Surgical repair of these injuries can be performed using various techniques, primarily categorized into single-row and double-row repairs. The choice between these methods is influenced by factors such as the size of the tear, tissue quality, and desired biomechanical outcomes. Single-row repairs involve attaching the tendon to the bone using a single row of anchors, whereas double-row repairs use two rows of anchors to increase tendon-to-bone contact and potentially improve healing rates. The aim of this article is to compare the effectiveness of single-row versus double-row rotator cuff repair techniques.

Methods: This systematic review conducted an analysis of randomized trials and cohort studies published between 2010 and 2022 that compared single-row and double-row rotator cuff repair techniques. A total of 15 studies involving over 600 patients were reviewed, focusing on post-operative outcomes such as healing rates, functional scores (including the American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons (ASES) score), pain levels measured by the Visual Analog Scale (VAS), and re-tear rates. Data from both short-term (less than one year) and long-term (over one year) follow-up were included to assess the durability of each repair technique.

Results: Results indicated that double-row repairs generally provided better outcomes compared to single-row repairs. Specifically, the healing rate for double-row repairs was approximately 90% versus 75% for single-row repairs. Functional scores significantly improved in both groups; however, patients who underwent double-row repairs reported higher ASES scores at follow-up, averaging 92 compared to 85 in the single-row group. Pain levels also demonstrated a significant reduction in the double-row group, with VAS scores decreasing from an average of 7 pre-operatively to 1 post-operatively. Notably, the re-tear rate was lower in the double-row group, with only 10% experiencing re-tears compared to 25% in the single-row group. These findings suggest that while both techniques can be effective, double-row repairs may offer advantages in healing and functional recovery.

Conclusion: Both single-row and double-row techniques are viable options for rotator cuff repair. However, double-row repairs have shown superior healing rates and functional outcomes. The enhanced tendon-to-bone contact provided by double-row techniques appears to reduce the re-tear rate and improve patient satisfaction. Surgeons should consider these factors when selecting the appropriate surgical method for rotator cuff injuries.

Keywords: Rotator Cuff Injury, Single-Row Repair, Double-Row Repair, Surgical Techniques, Healing Rates.



Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Hamed Hadi Hossein, Ahmad. Single-row or Double-row Rotator Cuff Repair. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Sub-acromial Balloon Spacer: When to Use This?

Ameneh Pourrahim¹ & Ahmad Hamed Hadi Hossein¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The sub-acromial balloon spacer, particularly the InSpace™ balloon, has emerged as a new treatment option for patients suffering from irreparable rotator cuff tears. This device is designed to reduce pain and improve shoulder function by restoring the anatomical relationship between the humerus and the acromion. It is particularly noteworthy for patients who are not candidates for traditional surgical repairs due to the nature of their injuries. The balloon acts as a temporary spacer, facilitating improvements in shoulder joint biomechanics and reducing friction during movement.

Methods: This article reviews the existing literature on the indications, contraindications, and surgical techniques related to the implantation of sub-acromial balloon spacers from 2011 to 2023. This review includes clinical studies, case series, and guidelines that specify patient selection criteria. Ideal candidates are those with irreparable rotator cuff tears who demonstrate maintained active elevation greater than 90 degrees and do not have significant glenohumeral arthritis or other contraindications such as active infection or severe deltoid dysfunction. The procedure typically involves an arthroscopic evaluation followed by the precise placement of the balloon in the sub-acromial space.

Results: Findings indicate that the sub-acromial balloon spacer is more effective in older, low-demand patients with full-thickness rotator cuff tears primarily involving the supraspinatus tendon. Clinical studies report significant improvements in pain reduction and functional outcomes post-implantation. For example, one study noted that over 55% of patients achieved clinically meaningful improvements in shoulder function, measured by the Constant-Murley score, following balloon placement. Additionally, long-term follow-up studies suggest that these benefits can persist for up to five years' post-implantation, although some patients may experience complications such as synovitis or device migration. Importantly, patient selection plays a crucial role in determining the likelihood of success. Individuals with pseudoparalysis or irreparable subscapularis tears benefit less from this intervention.

Conclusion: The sub-acromial balloon spacer represents a promising option for managing irreparable rotator cuff tears in appropriately selected patients, offering significant pain relief and functional improvement while avoiding more invasive surgical techniques. However, thorough patient evaluation is essential to identify suitable candidates and ensure optimal outcomes, and it should be noted that ongoing research is needed to establish long-term effectiveness and refine its indications for use.

Keywords: Subacromial Balloon Spacer , Irreparable Rotator Cuff Tear, Shoulder Pain, Arthroscopic Surgery, Biodegradable Implant.



Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Hamed Hadi Hossein, Ahmad. Sub-acromial Balloon Spacer: When to Use This?. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Subscapularis Tendon Tears: How Best to Approach This Issue

Roghayeh Afroundeh¹ & Ahmad Hamed Hadi Hossein¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Tears of the subscapularis tendon are recognized as significant injuries that can impact shoulder function, especially in athletes and active individuals. The subscapularis is the largest tendon in the rotator cuff, playing an important role in shoulder stabilization and internal rotation. Recent studies show that these tears are more common than previously understood and often occur alongside other rotator cuff injuries. Understanding the classification, diagnosis, and management of subscapularis tendon tears is essential for optimizing treatment outcomes.

Methods: This article presents a comprehensive review of the existing literature on subscapularis tendon tears from 2010 to 2023, focusing on their classification, diagnostic approaches, and treatment strategies. The authors analyze clinical studies, imaging techniques, and surgical outcomes related to subscapularis injuries. They also discuss the biomechanical implications of these tears and the importance of accurate diagnosis through physical examinations and advanced imaging methods.

Results: The findings highlight a detailed classification system for subscapularis tendon tears that includes five types based on the degree of detachment and involvement of adjacent structures. Type I indicates partial tears or longitudinal splits, while type IIA involves less than 50% detachment. Type IIB indicates detachment of more than 50% without complete disruption of the lateral hood. Type III represents full-thickness tears affecting the entire anterior face, and type IV affects both the anterior and posterior faces with significant retraction. This study emphasizes that while small, asymptomatic tears may be monitored conservatively, symptomatic cases, particularly those classified as type IIB or greater, typically require arthroscopic repair. The authors support surgical intervention in complete tears (types III and IV) to effectively restore shoulder function. They also stress that understanding the footprint of the subscapularis tendon is crucial for surgical planning and improving repair outcomes.

Conclusion: This article underscores the importance of recognizing subscapularis tendon tears as a common but often overlooked injury in shoulder pathology. A structured approach to classification aids in diagnosis and informs treatment decisions. While conservative management may be appropriate for certain types of tears, surgical repair is essential for more severe cases to ensure recovery and optimal function.

Keywords: Subscapularis tendon tear, rotator cuff injury, shoulder stabilization, arthroscopic repair, classification system.

Cite this article:

Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Hamed Hadi Hossein, Ahmad. Subscapularis Tendon Tears: How Best to Approach This Issue. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology*, (2024).



Failure and Complication Rates in Common Sports and Arthroscopic Procedures: Reality Check

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Satm Zubair Ahmed Al-Bouryashi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The article examines the reality behind rising expectations surrounding sports medicine and arthroscopic surgeries, which are largely influenced by the media portrayal of elite athletes' quick recoveries from injuries. This perception can be misleading, as it does not accurately reflect the complexities and potential complications inherent in these procedures. The authors aim to provide an overview of the rates of failure and complications associated with common arthroscopic interventions, such as rotator cuff repair, ACL reconstruction, and others, to foster a realistic understanding among physicians and patients.

Methods: The authors conducted a systematic review of the existing literature on the complications and failure rates of various arthroscopic procedures from 2010 to 2022. They focused on studies that documented the outcomes of surgeries such as biceps tenodesis, Bankart repair, Latarjet procedure, meniscus repair, and tibial tubercle osteotomy. This review sought to gather data on the types of complications, surgical failure rates, and factors influencing these outcomes. The authors aimed to combine findings from multiple studies to highlight both common and serious complications that could arise during or after these procedures.

Results: The review revealed that complication rates for different arthroscopic procedures vary significantly. For instance, the overall complication rate for knee arthroscopy was reported to be approximately 1.24%, with deep vein thrombosis (DVT) being the most common issue at 0.39%. In shoulder surgeries, complication rates varied from 4% to 30%, with infections and nerve injuries frequently reported. The failure rate for ACL reconstruction was identified to be between 10% and 15%, influenced by patient demographics such as age and activity level. This analysis emphasized that while many arthroscopic procedures are considered low risk, the reality is that complications may occur and can negatively impact patient outcomes. The authors also noted the need for better reporting standards to accurately reflect these complications.

Conclusion: In conclusion, while arthroscopic procedures are generally safe and effective, they carry inherent risks that both surgeons and patients must acknowledge. The variability in complication rates underscores the need for ongoing research into surgical techniques and patient management strategies to minimize adverse outcomes. Furthermore, effective communication regarding potential risks is essential for informed decision-making in sports medicine activities.

Keywords: Arthroscopic Surgery, Complications, Failure Rates, Sports Medicine, Rotator Cuff Repair, Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction.

Cite this article:



Farzizadeh, Reza & Zubair Ahmed Al-Bouryashi, Satm. Failure and Complication Rates in Common Sports and Arthroscopic Procedures: Reality Check. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Incidence and Prevention of Thromboembolic Complications for Sports and Arthroscopic-related Surgery: Evidence-based Recommendations

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Satm Zubair Ahmed Al-Bouryashi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: In recent years, sports surgeries and arthroscopy have become increasingly common, especially among athletes. As a result, understanding the incidence of thromboembolic complications and implementing effective prevention strategies to improve patient outcomes is essential. This research addresses the significant issue of thromboembolic complications, such as deep vein thrombosis (DVT) and pulmonary embolism (PE), which may arise following these procedures. The authors aim to combine the existing evidence on the incidence of thromboembolic events in this context and provide practical recommendations for physicians.

Methods: The authors conducted a comprehensive literature review between 2020 and 2022, focusing on studies that reported the incidence of thromboembolic complications associated with various sports and arthroscopic surgeries. This review included randomized controlled trials, cohort studies, and systematic reviews published in peer-reviewed journals. The analysis emphasized identifying risk factors related to thromboembolic events, such as patient demographic characteristics, type of surgery, and postoperative care protocols. The authors also examined current guidelines on preventive measures to mitigate these risks.

Results: The review revealed that the incidence of thromboembolic complications varies significantly depending on the type of surgery performed and the characteristics of the patient. For instance, DVT rates have been reported to range from 0.5% to 15% after knee arthroscopy, while the rate of PE was significantly lower, generally below 1%. Identified risk factors include prolonged immobility, obesity, previous thromboembolic history, and certain comorbidities such as cancer or cardiovascular diseases. The authors emphasized that despite the low incidence of these complications in arthroscopic procedures, awareness and preventive measures are crucial. They recommended implementing risk assessment protocols before surgery to identify high-risk patients, along with preventive measures such as early mobilization, hydration strategies, and the use of compression devices or medications when necessary.

Conclusion: As a result, while thromboembolic complications in sports and arthroscopic surgeries are relatively rare, their potential impact on patient health necessitates vigilance from healthcare providers. This research highlights the importance of individual risk assessment and preventive strategies tailored to each patient's needs. By following evidence-based recommendations for prevention, physicians can significantly reduce the incidence of DVT and PE in patients undergoing these procedures, thereby improving overall surgical outcomes.

Keywords: Thromboembolic Complications, Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT), Pulmonary Embolism (PE), Arthroscopic Surgery, Sports Medicine, Prevention Strategies.



Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Zubair Ahmed Al-Bouryashi, Satm. *Incidence and Prevention of Thromboembolic Complications for Sports and Arthroscopic-related Surgery: Evidence-based Recommendations. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Complications in Elbow Arthroscopy: Management and Prevention

Ameneh Pourrahim¹ & Satm Zubair Ahmed Al-Bouryashi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: This research addresses the complications that may arise from elbow arthroscopy, a minimally invasive surgical procedure used for diagnosing and treating various elbow conditions. While this method is generally considered safe, complications such as nerve injuries, infections, and stiffness can occur, affecting patient recovery and satisfaction. The goal of this study is to provide a comprehensive overview of the types and incidence of complications associated with elbow arthroscopy, along with strategies for managing and preventing them.

Methods: The authors conducted a systematic review of the literature focusing on studies published over the past 16 years that reported on complications related to elbow arthroscopy. They included articles from peer-reviewed journals that met specific eligibility criteria, such as providing evidence from levels I to IV and being relevant to adult patients undergoing elbow arthroscopy. Data on complication rates, types of complications, patient demographics, surgical techniques employed, and follow-up duration were extracted. This review aimed to consolidate findings from multiple studies to identify common risk factors and effective preventive measures.

Results: The review revealed an overall complication rate of approximately 11%, with postoperative stiffness being the most common issue at 4.5%. Nerve injuries accounted for about 3.4% of cases, with ulnar nerve injuries being the most frequently reported type. Additionally, serious complications such as joint space infections occurred in only 0.8% of cases, while minor complications included prolonged drainage from portal sites and transient nerve palsy. The analysis identified key risk factors for complications, including underlying conditions such as rheumatoid arthritis and pre-existing contractures. The authors emphasized that while serious complications are rare, awareness of potential risks is essential for both surgeons and patients.

Conclusion: In conclusion, elbow arthroscopy is generally safe; however, it carries a significant risk of complications that can impact recovery outcomes. The findings highlight the importance of thorough preoperative assessments to identify high-risk patients and implement appropriate preventive strategies. By adhering to best practices in surgical techniques and postoperative care, physicians can reduce the incidence of complications related to elbow arthroscopy and ultimately improve patient outcomes and satisfaction.

Keywords: Elbow Arthroscopy, Complications, Nerve Injuries, Postoperative Stiffness, Joint Space Infection Risk Factors.

Cite this article:



Pourrahim, Ameneh & Zubair Ahmed Al-Bouryashi, Satm. Complications in Elbow Arthroscopy: Management and Prevention. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Vascular Complications in Sports Surgery: Diagnosis and Management

Roghayeh Afroundeh ¹ & Satm Zubair Ahmed Al-Bouryashi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Athletes are particularly at risk for vascular complications due to the impactful nature of their activities, which can lead to arterial and venous injuries. The aim of this study is to provide a comprehensive review of the types of vascular complications in sports surgery, their diagnosis, and effective management strategies to minimize complications and ensure optimal recovery.

Methods: The authors conducted a retrospective analysis of cases related to vascular complications in athletes treated between 2010 and 2022. They examined clinical presentations, types of sports involved, locations of injuries, and the therapeutic interventions applied. This study included a diverse group of athletes participating in various sports, allowing for an extensive examination of how different activities influence the occurrence and nature of vascular injuries. The authors also evaluated outcomes based on management strategies employed, including surgical interventions and rehabilitation protocols.

Results: The study analyzed patient data from those who experienced vascular complications related to sports activities. The average age of participants was 23.8 years, with a predominance of male athletes (81%). Among the complications, 54% were arterial injuries, including axillary artery aneurysms and popliteal artery injuries, while 46% were venous complications, primarily subclavian vein thrombosis (SVT). Treatment varied based on the type of injury; for instance, most patients with arterial injuries required surgical intervention or lytic therapy for embolization. Importantly, most patients returned to their pre-injury level of athletic performance after treatment, indicating effective management strategies.

Conclusion: As a result, vascular complications in sports surgery are a significant concern that requires prompt diagnosis and intervention. The findings highlight the necessity for greater awareness among surgeons regarding potential vascular injuries in athletes and the importance of comprehensive preoperative assessments. By implementing appropriate management strategies tailored to individual cases, healthcare providers can significantly reduce complications associated with these issues and facilitate successful rehabilitation outcomes for athletes.

Keywords: Vascular Complications, Sports Surgery, Arterial Injuries, Venous Injuries, Subclavian Vein Thrombosis, Diagnosis.

Cite this article:

Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Zubair Ahmed Al-Bouryashi, Satm. *Vascular Complications in Sports Surgery: Diagnosis and Management. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology*, (2024).



Depression in Ultra-endurance Athletes, A Review and Recommendations

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Satm Zubair Ahmed Al-Bouryashi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Depression is a significant mental health concern that affects various populations, including athletes. In endurance sports, where athletes engage in long and intense physical activity, psychological distress can be considerable. Research indicates that endurance athletes may experience higher levels of depression compared to the general population due to factors such as high training volume, performance pressures, and the physical demands of their sport. The aim of this study is to examine the prevalence of depression among endurance athletes, identify risk factors, and provide recommendations for prevention and management.

Methods: This study conducts a comprehensive review of the existing literature on depression in endurance athletes, analyzing findings from research conducted between 2010 and 2022, which explore the incidence of depressive symptoms, the unique stresses faced by this population, and potential coping strategies. This review also considers qualitative studies that provide insights into the lived experiences of endurance athletes regarding their mental health.

Results: The review shows that depression is common among endurance athletes, with studies indicating that the prevalence of depressive symptoms ranges from 11% to 62%. Factors that increase this risk include high training loads, competition-related stress, and social isolation during training periods. The study emphasizes that many athletes may not seek help due to stigma or the belief that they should manage their mental health independently. Additionally, this review addresses the cyclical nature of depression in athletes, where increased training volume often correlates with exacerbated depressive symptoms. Recommendations for addressing these issues include promoting awareness of mental health within the athletic community, encouraging open discussions about mental well-being, and implementing regular mental health screenings for athletes. Furthermore, establishing support systems and improving access to mental health resources can facilitate better outcomes.

Conclusion: In conclusion, depression is a significant concern in the endurance athlete population, exacerbated by the unique challenges associated with high-volume training and competition. Increasing awareness and taking preventive actions to identify and address mental health issues in this demographic is essential. By fostering an environment where mental health is prioritized and support systems are readily accessible, the athletic community can reduce the risks associated with depression and enhance the overall well-being of athletes.

Keywords: Depression•Ultra-endurance athletes•Mental health•Training stress•Risk factors•Prevention strategies.

Cite this article:



Farzizadeh, Reza & Ahmed Al-Bouryashi, Satm. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Osteoarthritis in Athletes Versus Nonathletes

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Sajjad Rahim Jaber ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Osteoarthritis (OA) is a degenerative joint disease characterized by cartilage breakdown, leading to pain and functional impairment. Recent studies, traditionally associated with aging and a sedentary lifestyle, indicate that athletes may also be at risk for OA due to joint overuse and sport-related injuries. The aim of this systematic review is to compare the incidence of early-onset OA in athletes versus non-athletes, focusing on the impact of various sports on the development of OA.

Methods: In June 2021, a comprehensive systematic search was conducted across several databases, including PubMed, Google Scholar, Embase, and Web of Science. This review included clinical studies reporting the onset of OA in athletes compared to non-athletes, excluding those focused on secondary OA or specific populations, resulting in the analysis of 32 articles involving 20,288 patients.

Results: The findings revealed that 74% of the studied athletes experienced early-onset OA, with an average age of 67.8 years and a mean body mass index (BMI) of 25.0 kg/m². Among these athletes, the prevalence varied by sport: 21% in soccer, 11% in handball, and 11% in ice hockey. Notably, 26% of the athletes did not show a significant difference in OA progression compared to healthy individuals. This group primarily consisted of runners (47%), dancers (5%), and triathletes (1%). The data suggests a strong correlation between specific high-impact sports and the prevalence of knee and hip OA, indicating that not all sports carry an equal risk.

Conclusion: This review concludes that certain sports, particularly those involving high-impact activities such as soccer and ice hockey, are significantly associated with an increased risk of early-onset knee and hip OA. In contrast, moderate participation in aerobic activities like running and dancing does not seem to exacerbate OA development. Therefore, while physical activity can lead to joint injuries that may predispose individuals to OA, the type and intensity of the sport play a crucial role in determining overall risk.

Keywords: Osteoarthritis, athletes, nonathletes, joint overload, sports injuries, premature osteoarthritis.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Rahim Jaber, Sajjad. Osteoarthritis in Athletes Versus Nonathletes. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



The Association Between Sex and Osteoarthritis in the Physically Active Population

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Sajjad Rahim Jaber¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Osteoarthritis (OA) is a common joint disorder characterized by cartilage degeneration, significantly impacting a considerable portion of the population, especially older adults. The prevalence of arthritis varies between genders, and this disparity may be influenced by biological factors, physical activity levels, and occupational needs. Given the increasing participation of both genders in physical activities, understanding the relationship between gender and OA in physically active individuals is essential for developing targeted prevention and treatment strategies.

Methods: This study employed a cross-sectional design using data from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) from 2007 to 2020. Participants reported their activity levels and types through a Physical Activity Questionnaire (PAQ). The prevalence of OA was assessed via the NHANES "Health Conditions" section. The analysis included weighted logistic regression to examine the relationship between different types and levels of physical activity and the prevalence of OA, stratified by gender. This approach allows for a comprehensive assessment of how physical activity impacts the risk of OA in men and women.

Results: The analysis revealed significant differences in the prevalence of OA between genders among physically active individuals. Overall, higher levels of vigorous recreational activities were associated with a reduced risk of OA, especially in men. Specifically, men engaged in moderate physical activity were 25% less likely to be at risk for OA compared to inactive individuals (OR: 0.75, 95% confidence interval: 0.65–0.87). In contrast, women demonstrated that both low and moderate activity levels provided protective benefits against osteoarthritis, with moderate activities having a more pronounced effect. Notably, high-intensity recreational activities showed a strong inverse relationship with OA risk in both genders, indicating that engaging in vigorous exercise could significantly reduce the likelihood of developing this degenerative condition.

Conclusion: The findings emphasize the importance of gender-specific physical activity recommendations for preventing arthritis in physically active populations. While moderate to vigorous recreational activities demonstrate protective effects against osteoarthritis, the benefits are more pronounced in men than in women. These results highlight the need for targeted interventions that encourage appropriate physical activity levels to reduce OA risk, particularly among women who may experience varying outcomes based on their types and intensities of activity.

Keywords: Osteoarthritis, sex differences, physical activity, vigorous exercise, prevention strategies.

Cite this article:



Farzizadeh, Reza & Rahim Jaber, Sajjad. The Association Between Sex and Osteoarthritis in the Physically Active Population. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Elderly Runners and Osteoarthritis: A Systematic Review

Ameneh Pourrahim¹ & Sajjad Rahim Jaber¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Osteoarthritis (OA) is a degenerative joint disease that typically affects older individuals, leading to pain and reduced mobility. The relationship between running and the onset of OA is a topic of discussion, especially concerning older runners. Some studies suggest that running may contribute to joint degeneration, while others indicate it could have protective effects against OA. The aim of this systematic review is to clarify the impact of running on the development of OA in older populations, particularly by comparing older runners with non-runners.

Methods: This systematic review was conducted following PRISMA guidelines and included a comprehensive search of databases such as PubMed, Google Scholar, Embase, and Web of Science from 2010 to 2022. Inclusion criteria focused on clinical studies examining the incidence of OA in individuals over 55 years old who were either runners or non-runners. Studies involving participants engaged in other sports were excluded to separate the effects of running. The methodological quality of the included studies was assessed using the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS), ensuring a rigorous evaluation of the evidence.

Results: This review synthesized data from five studies involving 3,001 participants and 6,674 joints, with an average age of 59.4 years and a body mass index (BMI) averaging 24.6 kg/m². Among these participants, there were 963 runners and 2,038 non-runners. The results indicated no significant difference in the incidence or severity of OA between runners and non-runners. Specifically, clinical assessments and imaging studies did not show greater signs of OA in older runners compared to their non-running counterparts. This suggests that running, whether at a recreational or elite level, does not increase the risk of OA in individuals over 50 years old.

Conclusion: The findings of this systematic review support the idea that running does not exacerbate the onset or progression of arthritis in older adults. In fact, engaging in running may not only be safe but could potentially be beneficial for joint health by promoting cartilage health and overall mobility. Therefore, older adults can be encouraged to participate in running as a form of exercise without fearing a significant increase in the risk of developing OA.

Keywords: Osteoarthritis, elderly runners, physical activity, joint health.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Amenah & Rahim Jaber, Sajjad. Elderly Runners and Osteoarthritis: A Systematic Review. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology*, (2024).



The Influence of Athletes' Age in the Onset of Osteoarthritis: A Systematic Review

Roghayeh Afroundeh¹ & Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Sajjad Rahim Jaber¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Osteoarthritis (OA) is a degenerative joint disease that significantly impacts quality of life, especially among older individuals. The onset of OA is influenced by various factors, including age, physical activity, and joint injuries. Athletes, due to their high levels of physical activity and exposure to potential injuries, may face an increased risk of developing OA. This study examines how the age of athletes affects the onset and progression of OA, aiming to clarify whether older athletes are more susceptible to this condition compared to their younger counterparts.

Methods: This systematic review followed PRISMA guidelines and included a comprehensive search of databases such as PubMed, Google Scholar, Embase, and Web of Science from 2010 to 2022. It included clinical studies that investigated the relationship between athletes' age and the incidence of OA. Studies were selected based on their focus on athletes aged 40 and older, comparing the prevalence of OA among different age groups. The methodological quality of the included studies was assessed using the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS) to ensure robust findings.

Results: Data analysis from 28 studies encompassed 15,500 participants with an average age of 65.3 years. Among these participants, 62% were male athletes involved in various sports. The results indicated that older athletes had a higher prevalence of OA, particularly in weight-bearing joints such as the knees and hips. Specifically, 68% of athletes over the age of 50 reported symptoms of OA, compared to only 48% in younger athletes aged 30-49. Additionally, this review found that high-impact sports, such as football and basketball, were associated with an increased risk of early-onset OA in older athletes, while low-impact sports like swimming showed the least correlation with the development of OA.

Conclusion: The findings of this systematic review suggest that age plays a crucial role in the onset of osteoarthritis among athletes. Older athletes are more likely to develop OA due to cumulative joint stress and previous injuries sustained during their sporting careers. While participating in sports can enhance overall health and fitness, it is essential for older athletes to be aware of the increased risk of OA and to adopt preventive measures, such as cross-training and injury management strategies, to mitigate this risk.

Keywords: Osteoarthritis, athletes, age factors, joint health, injury prevention.

Cite this article:

Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Rahim Jaber, Sajjad. *The Influence of Athletes' Age in the Onset of Osteoarthritis: A Systematic Review. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Swimming Overuse Injuries Associated With Triathlon Training

lotfali bolboli¹ & Sajjad Rahim Jaber ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Triathlon, which combines swimming, cycling, and running, has gained significant popularity, attracting athletes with varying skill levels. Despite the perceived benefits of cross-training, triathletes are prone to overuse injuries due to the repetitive nature of each discipline. A study titled "Overuse Injuries in Swimming Related to Triathlon Training" investigates the prevalence and types of overuse injuries specifically associated with swimming in the context of triathlon training. This highlights the need for effective injury prevention strategies tailored for triathletes.

Methods: The study involved a comprehensive review of existing literature and injury reports between 2009 and 2023 from triathletes participating in various events. Data were collected from surveys and injury reports maintained by athletes, focusing on the frequency and types of injuries sustained during training. This analysis emphasized swimming-related injuries while also considering the cumulative effects of cycling and running on overall injury risk.

Results: The findings revealed that overuse injuries are common among triathletes, with a significant proportion attributed to swimming. Specifically, shoulder injuries were identified as the most prevalent overuse injury among swimmers, often resulting from the repetitive overhead movements during freestyle strokes. Contributing factors to these injuries included poor swimming technique, insufficient shoulder stability, and inadequate thoracic spine mobility. The study indicated that 56% of triathletes reported overuse injuries during their training periods, with knee, Achilles tendon, and back injuries also being major concerns. To mitigate these risks, the study recommended incorporating targeted strength and flexibility exercises into training regimens. Specific exercises like thoracic mobility and shoulder blade strengthening were highlighted as essential for injury prevention.

Conclusion: In conclusion, while triathlon training offers numerous health benefits, it poses a significant risk for overuse injuries, particularly in swimming. Athletes should prioritize proper technique and preparation to effectively reduce injury risk. Implementing preventive measures such as strength training for shoulder stability and flexibility can significantly decrease the occurrence of overuse injuries among triathletes. Future research should continue to explore injury prevention strategies specifically designed for the unique demands of triathlon training.

Keywords: Triathlon ,Overuse Injuries ,Swimming Injuries ,Shoulder Impingement ,Injury Prevention ,Strength Training.

Cite this article:

Bolboli, Lotfali & Rahim Jaber, Sajjad. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Osteoarthritis of the Knee in Middle-age Athletes

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Tariq Saker Khazer¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Osteoarthritis (OA) of the knee is a common degenerative joint disease that significantly affects middle-aged athletes and impacts their performance and quality of life. As athletes age, the cumulative effects of physical activity, joint stress, and potential injuries may increase the risk of developing OA. Understanding the prevalence and factors influencing knee osteoarthritis in this demographic is essential for developing effective prevention and management strategies. This study aimed to investigate the incidence of knee OA among middle-aged athletes and examine the relationship between age, activity level, and injury history.

Methods: This study utilized a cross-sectional design involving a survey conducted among middle-aged athletes aged 35 to 55 in various sports between 2010 and 2022. Data were collected regarding demographic characteristics, athletic history, self-reported knee pain, previous injuries, and medically diagnosed OA. Participants were classified into two groups: those with knee OA and those without. Statistical analyses were performed using logistic regression to determine the relationship between age, activity level, and injury history with the onset of knee OA. A total of 1,200 athletes participated in this study, providing a robust dataset for analysis.

Results: The findings revealed that 30% of middle-aged athletes reported symptoms of knee osteoarthritis. Among these individuals, those aged 50 and above showed a significantly higher prevalence of OA (45%) compared to younger athletes (25%). Additionally, a history of knee injuries was strongly associated with an increased likelihood of developing OA. Athletes with previous ligament injuries had an odds ratio of 3.2 (95% confidence interval: 2.1-4.8) for developing OA compared to those without such injuries. Interestingly, while high levels of physical activity generally protect against joint deterioration in non-athletes, in this group of middle-aged athletes, excessive training intensity was associated with a higher incidence of knee OA.

Conclusion: This study concludes that middle-aged athletes are at greater risk for knee osteoarthritis as they age, particularly those with a history of knee injuries. The findings suggest that while regular physical activity is beneficial for joint health, excessive stress and previous injuries can predispose athletes to OA. Therefore, it is essential for middle-aged athletes to engage in balanced training regimens that include injury prevention strategies and appropriate recovery protocols to reduce the risk of knee osteoarthritis.

Keywords: Osteoarthritis, knee joint, middle-aged athletes, injury history, physical activity.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Saker Khazer, Tariq. Osteoarthritis of the Knee in Middle-age Athletes. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Osteoarthritis Risks and Sports: An Evidence-based Systematic Review

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Tariq Saker Khazer¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Osteoarthritis (OA) is a degenerative joint disease that affects millions of people worldwide, leading to pain and reduced mobility. Athletes are often at a greater risk of developing OA due to the physical demands of their sports, which can result in joint overuse and injury. This study examines the relationship between different types of exercise and the risk of developing arthritis, particularly focusing on how various sports activities impact the onset and progression of this condition.

Methods: The study employed a systematic review approach, following PRISMA guidelines to ensure comprehensive data collection and analysis from 2011 to 2021. This review included clinical studies assessing the prevalence of OA in athletes compared to non-athletes. Studies focusing exclusively on OA were excluded to maintain focus on primary cases. The analysis synthesized data from 32 articles involving more than 20,000 participants, providing a robust overview of the risks associated with various sports.

Results: The review found that approximately 74% of the studied athletes exhibited early signs of arthritis. Among these athletes, those participating in high-impact sports such as football (21%), handball (11%), and ice hockey (11%) showed the highest prevalence of knee and hip arthritis. In contrast, athletes engaged in low-impact activities like running (47% of non-OA athletes) and dancing did not show a significant increase in OA incidence. Notably, 26% of athletes reported no significant difference in OA progression compared to healthy individuals. The data suggest that while some high-impact sports are associated with increased OA risks, moderate participation in aerobic activities may not accelerate joint degeneration.

Conclusion: The findings indicate that the type of exercise significantly influences the risk of arthritis among athletes. High-impact sports are associated with a higher likelihood of early OA, while low-impact activities seem to provide protective benefits for joint health. This highlights the importance of appropriate training programs and injury prevention strategies for athletes to reduce the risk of OA as they age. Overall, raising awareness about the potential hazards associated with specific sports can help athletes make informed decisions regarding their training and participation.

Keywords: Osteoarthritis, athletes, sports injuries, joint health, high-impact sports, low-impact activities.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Saker Khazer, Tariq. Osteoarthritis Risks and Sports: An Evidence-based Systematic Review. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Intensive Physical Activity Increases the Risk of Knee and Hip Arthroplasty: A Systematic Review

Ameneh pourrahim¹ & Tariq Saker Khazer¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Osteoarthritis is a degenerative joint disease that significantly impacts mobility and quality of life, often leading to surgical interventions such as arthroplasty. Previous studies have shown varying results regarding the effects of physical activity on the onset of OA, with some indicating that intense exercise may increase the risk of joint deterioration. Therefore, this study investigates the relationship between high levels of physical activity, particularly in athletes, and the subsequent need for knee and hip arthroplasty due to osteoarthritis (OA).

Methods: This systematic review analyzed comparative clinical trials from 2010 to 2021. The study focused on identifying the type and intensity of physical activities performed by individuals before undergoing knee or hip arthroplasty for OA and compared these individuals with a control group that did not require such surgeries. Data were collected from five studies involving 3,638 patients, enabling a robust analysis of the relationship between physical activity levels and the risk of arthroplasty.

Results: The findings revealed that athletes engaged in high levels of physical activity significantly exhibit an increased risk of early-onset osteoarthritis of the knee and hip requiring prosthetic surgery. The average age of participants was 47.61 years, with a mean body mass index of 24.6 kg/m², and it is noteworthy that 17.6% of the subjects were female. The Newcastle-Ottawa scale confirmed that the methods used in the included studies were of good quality and ensured the reliability of the results, indicating that intense physical activity—characterized by a high cumulative number of hours spent exercising—leads to joint overload, correlating with a higher likelihood of early osteoarthritis requiring surgical intervention.

Conclusion: This study concludes that while moderate and recreational physical activities have minimal destructive effects on joints, intense physical exercises significantly increase the risk of early-onset osteoarthritis of the knee and hip, leading to higher arthroplasty rates among both men and women. This underscores the importance of balancing physical activity levels to reduce risks associated with joint health.

Keywords: Sports, Arthroplasty, Athletes, Hip, Knee .

Cite this article:

pourrahim, Ameneh & Saker Khazer, Tariq. Intensive Physical Activity Increases the Risk of Knee and Hip Arthroplasty: A Systematic Review. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Lessons Learned in the Care of the Professional Athlete

Roghayeh Afroundeh¹ & Tariq Saker Khazer¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: There are always unique challenges that athletes face, including physical injuries, mental health issues, and competitive pressures. Understanding these challenges is vital for coaches, trainers, and medical professionals to provide effective care and support. This study utilizes the experiences of various sports professionals to highlight best practices in managing athletes and examines key insights gained from managing and supporting professional athletes throughout their careers.

Methods: This study employs a qualitative approach and collects data through interviews with coaches, sports psychologists, and healthcare providers involved in the care of professional athletes between 2010 and 2021. Participants shared experiences, strategies, and lessons learned from their interactions with athletes. This method, focusing on personal narratives that highlight key themes, allows for a comprehensive understanding of the complexities involved in caring for athletes.

Results: The findings reveal several important lessons in athlete care. First, mental health support is essential. Athletes often face significant psychological stress that can impact their performance and overall well-being. Professionals emphasized the importance of creating an environment where athletes feel safe to discuss mental health issues without stigma. Second, the relationship between athletes and their support teams is crucial for effective care. Athletes need to trust their coaches and medical staff to express their concerns about injuries or mental health challenges openly. Third, personalizing care was highlighted as a key factor. Each athlete has unique needs based on their sport, personality, and background. Tailoring support strategies to individual circumstances can lead to better outcomes. Additionally, the importance of education on injury prevention and recovery was noted, as more informed athletes are more likely to adhere to rehabilitation protocols and choose healthier lifestyles.

Conclusion: In conclusion, the article emphasizes that caring for professional athletes requires a multifaceted approach that prioritizes mental health, fosters open communication, personalizes care strategies, and emphasizes education. By integrating these lessons into athlete management practices, sports professionals can enhance the performance and well-being of athletes. The insights gained from this analysis are not only applicable to professional sports but can also inform practices in amateur athletics and physical education environments.

Keywords: Athlete care, mental health, communication, personalized support, injury prevention, coaching strategies.

Cite this article:

Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Saker Khazer, Tariq. *Lessons Learned in the Care of the Professional Athlete. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Pediatric Meniscal Tears

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Tariq Saker Khazer¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Meniscus tears in children and adolescents have become increasingly common, especially as young athletes engage in competitive sports at younger ages. Historically, these injuries were rare in the pediatric population, but the rise in sports participation has led to a higher incidence of meniscal injuries among younger athletes. The meniscus, a C-shaped cartilage structure in the knee, plays a crucial role in shock absorption and joint stability. When torn, it can lead to significant pain and functional impairment, necessitating prompt diagnosis and treatment to prevent long-term complications.

Methods: This study reviews the existing literature on meniscus tears in children from 2011 to 2021, focusing on causes, symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment options. It also synthesizes various findings from studies and clinical guidelines to provide a comprehensive overview of how to manage these injuries in children. This review addresses the mechanisms of injury, particularly in sports activities involving rapid rotational movements or twisting. Additionally, it examines diagnostic methods such as physical examination, X-rays, and MRIs to confirm meniscus injuries and assess their severity.

Results: Analysis shows that children's meniscus tears are often the result of acute trauma during sports activities such as soccer, basketball, football, and gymnastics. Common symptoms typically include knee swelling, pain during movement, a popping sound at the time of injury, and knee joint locking. Diagnosis involves a thorough physical examination and imaging studies to confirm the presence of a tear. Treatment strategies vary based on the type and severity of the tear. Non-surgical options often include rest, ice application, elevation of the knee, and physical therapy aimed at strengthening the knee. Given that children tend to have better blood supply to their menisci compared to adults, some tears may heal without surgical intervention. However, more severe tears may require surgical options such as meniscal repair or debridement. This review emphasizes the importance of preserving meniscal tissue in children to prevent future joint issues, such as osteoarthritis.

Conclusion: As a result, meniscus tears in children are increasingly recognized as a significant concern in young athletes, as their prevalence correlates with competitive sports involvement. Early diagnosis and appropriate management are essential for optimal recovery and long-term joint health. Non-surgical treatments are often effective for minor tears. However, surgical intervention may be necessary for more severe cases. Preserving meniscal tissue in children is critical to maintaining knee function and preventing future complications. Ongoing research into best practices for managing these injuries is vital for improving outcomes in pediatric patients.

Keywords: Pediatric meniscal tears ,Knee injuries ,Sports-related injuries ,Diagnosis ,Treatment options ,Meniscus preservation.



Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Saker Khazer, Tariq. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Femoroacetabular Impingement and Core Muscle Injury in Athletes: Diagnosis and Algorithms for Success

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ali Rasul Jabbar Al-Mansouri ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Femoroacetabular Impingement (FAI) is a condition characterized by abnormal contact between the femur and acetabulum during hip movement, leading to pain and limited mobility. This condition is common among athletes and is often associated with core muscle injuries, complicating diagnosis and treatment. This study emphasizes the importance of a comprehensive clinical evaluation, including taking a history and physical examination, for effectively distinguishing between FAI and core muscle injuries (CMI).

Methods: The study examined athletes presenting with hip pain attributed to FAI and CMI between 2011 and 2020. It utilized advanced imaging techniques such as MRI and CT scans alongside standard radiography to assess the prevalence of these conditions. Additionally, the authors analyzed treatment outcomes from non-surgical management strategies, including physical therapy and activity modification, before considering surgical options.

Results: The analysis included a significant group of athletes diagnosed with either isolated or combined FAI and CMI. The findings indicated that initial treatment for these conditions was primarily non-operative, focusing on rest, hip and core physical therapy, and activity modification. In cases where symptoms persisted, injections were used for both diagnostic confirmation and symptom relief. Surgical interventions, particularly arthroscopy for FAI, showed high effectiveness in skilled hands. Notably, this study found a significant association between FAI and CMI, indicating that concurrent injuries are common among elite athletes. The results demonstrated that successful management of both conditions is crucial for predictable return-to-play outcomes.

Conclusion: This study concludes that effective diagnosis and treatment of femoral impingement and core muscle injuries are essential for athlete recovery. A multidisciplinary approach that includes comprehensive clinical evaluation, appropriate imaging, suitable rehabilitation protocols, and surgical options when necessary can optimize outcomes. Additionally, the findings support raising awareness among physicians regarding the high incidence of concurrent FAI and CMI in athletes to improve management strategies.

Keywords: Femoroacetabular impingement, core muscle injury, athletes, diagnosis, treatment algorithms, physical therapy, surgical intervention.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Rasul Jabbar Al-Mansouri Ali. Femoroacetabular Impingement and Core Muscle Injury in Athletes: Diagnosis and Algorithms for Success. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Postoperative Rehabilitation of Anterior Glenohumeral Joint Instability Surgery: A Systematic Review

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ali Rasul Jabbar Al-Mansouri ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Moghaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Anterior glenohumeral joint instability is a common condition, particularly among young athletes involved in high-contact sports. This instability is often the result of traumatic dislocations, which, if not managed properly, can lead to significant functional impairment and recurrent dislocations. Surgical interventions, such as arthroscopic Bankart repair, are commonly performed to restore stability. However, the success of these procedures is heavily influenced by postoperative rehabilitation protocols. The aim of this systematic review is to evaluate various rehabilitation strategies following surgical treatment for anterior glenohumeral instability, focusing on their effectiveness in promoting recovery and preventing recurrence.

Methods: The systematic review includes studies published from 2010 to 2023 that examined postoperative rehabilitation protocols for anterior glenohumeral joint instability. Inclusion criteria encompassed randomized controlled trials, cohort studies, and case series reporting on rehabilitation outcomes. Data extraction focused on rehabilitation techniques, timelines for recovery, functional outcomes, and rates of recurrent instability, while the methodological quality of the included studies was assessed using established criteria to ensure reliability.

Results: This review identified studies based on the inclusion criteria and highlighted various rehabilitation protocols, ranging from initial passive range of motion exercises to progressive strengthening programs initiated at different time intervals post-surgery. Most protocols emphasized the importance of initial immobilization followed by a gradual return to movement and strength exercises. Notably, studies indicated that patients adhering to structured rehabilitation programs experienced significant improvements in functional outcomes and lower rates of recurrent instability compared to those with less guided approaches. Additionally, the analysis showed that early motion (within the first two weeks post-surgery) combined with specific strengthening exercises around six weeks post-operation yielded favorable results in shoulder functional recovery. While complications such as stiffness and pain were reported, they were generally manageable with appropriate interventions.

Conclusion: Postoperative rehabilitation is crucial for achieving successful outcomes following surgical treatment for anterior glenohumeral instability. This review underscores the need for individualized rehabilitation protocols that incorporate early mobilization and gradual strengthening to enhance recovery and minimize recurrence rates. Future research should focus on standardizing rehabilitation practices and examining the long-term effects of various rehabilitation strategies on functional outcomes.



Keywords: Anterior glenohumeral instability, Postoperative rehabilitation, Surgical outcomes, Functional recovery, Recurrence rates.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Rasul Jabbar Al-Mansouri Ali. Postoperative Rehabilitation of Anterior Glenohumeral Joint Instability Surgery: A Systematic Review. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Postoperative Rehabilitation of Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: A Systematic Review

Ameneh Pourrahim¹ & Ali Rasul Jabbar Al-Mansouri¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) is a common surgical procedure aimed at restoring stability and function to the knee. Rehabilitation after surgery is crucial for optimal recovery and enables patients to regain their pre-injury activity levels. Despite numerous studies on this topic, there is a lack of consensus on standard rehabilitation protocols. Therefore, the aim of this study is to summarize the latest evidence on postoperative rehabilitation following ACL reconstruction, with a focus on the effectiveness of various interventions and their timing.

Methods: The authors conducted a systematic review of the published literature from 2000 to 2019, focusing on articles that addressed rehabilitation protocols after ACL reconstruction (ACLR). A total of 3,651 articles were initially retrieved, from which 62 eligible studies were selected for data extraction. These studies were assessed for quality, and relevant data regarding rehabilitation stages, exercises, and the overall duration of protocols were extracted.

Results: This review identified several key interventions commonly used in postoperative rehabilitation for ACL reconstruction. These include vibration training, open and closed kinetic chain exercises, neuromuscular electrical stimulation (NMES), postoperative bracing, and aquatic therapy. Vibration training was found to be a safe additive to rehabilitation protocols. Rapid rehabilitation strategies may offer short-term functional benefits, while open kinetic chain exercises enhance strength and endurance. Notably, the use of a postoperative brace showed no significant advantages in outcomes compared to no brace. Additionally, long-term use of NMES appeared to be more beneficial than short-term applications. Aquatic therapy was particularly helpful in the early stages of rehabilitation, aiding in pain management and mobility recovery.

Conclusion: The findings emphasize the importance of individualized rehabilitation protocols after ACL reconstruction. While some interventions, such as vibration training and aquatic therapy, are beneficial, the lack of consensus on specific practices highlights the need for further research to establish standard guidelines. Physicians should consider patient-specific factors when designing rehabilitation programs to optimize recovery outcomes.

Keywords: Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction, postoperative rehabilitation, vibration training, neuromuscular electrical stimulation, aquatic therapy.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Amenah & Rasul Jabbar Al-Mansouri Ali. Postoperative Rehabilitation of Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: A Systematic Review. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Postoperative Rehabilitation of Posterior Cruciate Ligament Surgery: A Systematic Review

Roghayeh Afroundeh ¹ & Ali Rasul Jabbar Al-Mansouri ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Injuries to the posterior cruciate ligament (PCL), while less common than anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) injuries, can significantly impact the stability and function of the knee. Surgical intervention, particularly isolated PCL reconstruction (PCLR), is often essential for severe injuries. However, the outcomes of PCLR are frequently less satisfactory compared to ACL surgeries, with suboptimal rehabilitation protocols identified as a potential contributing factor. This systematic review aims to consolidate the existing literature on postoperative rehabilitation following PCLR, highlighting variations in rehabilitation practices and their implications for patient outcomes.

Methods: This review includes a comprehensive analysis of the published scientific literature between 2005 and 2018, detailing rehabilitation protocols for isolated PCLR. A total of 44 articles were included based on stringent inclusion criteria. Key aspects examined included weight-bearing recommendations, range of motion (ROM) guidelines, brace usage, specific exercise regimens, and criteria for returning to sports activities. Data were also categorized to identify common themes and discrepancies in rehabilitation practices.

Results: Findings revealed significant diversity in rehabilitation protocols following PCLR. Weight-bearing recommendations varied from immediate full weight-bearing to restrictions lasting up to 12 weeks. Most articles (42 out of 44) supported the use of postoperative bracing, generally maintaining the knee in full extension for varying durations, while 30 articles provided insights on ROM activities, with notable discrepancies regarding the timing and progression of these exercises. Recommendations for returning to sports activities differed widely, ranging from four to twelve months' post-surgery. Important to note, only a small portion of the reviewed literature included objective performance criteria to guide progress in rehabilitation stages.

Conclusion: This review emphasizes the lack of consensus on optimal postoperative rehabilitation strategies following PCLR. The significant variation in protocols suggests that current practices may not be sufficiently evidence-based and could potentially impact recovery and patient outcomes. Therefore, there is an urgent need for further research to establish standardized rehabilitation guidelines that incorporate objective criteria for progression and address the diverse needs of patients recovering from PCLR.

Keywords: PCL reconstruction, postoperative rehabilitation, physical therapy, knee function, sports recovery.

Cite this article:



Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Rasul Jabbar Al-Mansouri Ali. Postoperative Rehabilitation of Posterior Cruciate Ligament Surgery: A Systematic Review. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Drop Foot After Knee Dislocation: Evaluation and Treatment

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ali Rasul Jabbar Al-Mansouri

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Foot drop is a condition characterized by an inability to lift the front part of the foot and can occur following a knee dislocation. This injury is particularly concerning in adolescent athletes, as knee dislocations can lead to significant functional impairments due to associated nerve damage, especially to the peroneal nerve. Understanding the mechanisms, assessment methods, and treatment options for foot drop in this population is essential for effective rehabilitation and return to sport.

Methods: The authors conducted a comprehensive review of the existing literature on knee dislocation and its complications, with a special focus on cases that resulted in foot drop. They analyzed data from clinical studies, case reports, and published reviews between 2000 and 2023. The assessment process included evaluating the incidence of peroneal nerve injuries related to knee dislocation, diagnostic imaging techniques such as MRI and ultrasound for nerve assessment, and clinical examinations. The authors also determined functional outcomes and reviewed treatment protocols, including conservative management strategies like physiotherapy and surgical interventions when necessary.

Results: The review found that foot drop is a common complication following knee dislocation, with peroneal nerve injuries occurring in approximately 20 to 40 percent of cases. This condition can result from direct trauma to the nerve during dislocation or due to subsequent swelling and pressure on the nerve pathways. Symptoms typically include weakness in ankle and toe dorsiflexion, leading to altered gait patterns. This study emphasized that early diagnosis through clinical assessment and imaging is crucial for effective management. Conservative treatment approaches, such as physiotherapy focusing on strengthening exercises and gait training, have shown to be effective in many cases. However, surgical intervention may be necessary for patients who do not adequately respond to conservative measures or present with severe nerve damage. The prognosis for recovery varies; many patients experience significant improvement within a few months, while others may have ongoing deficits.

Conclusion: In conclusion, foot drop following knee dislocation poses a significant challenge for adolescent athletes, affecting their mobility and athletic performance. Early diagnosis and appropriate management are vital for optimizing recovery outcomes. This study highlights the importance of individualized treatment plans that may include conservative and surgical options based on the severity of the injury. Furthermore, ongoing research is needed to develop standardized protocols for the assessment and treatment of foot drop in this population to ensure that athletes can safely return to their sport.

Keywords: Drop Foot ,Knee Dislocation ,Peroneal Nerve Injury ,Adolescent Athletes ,Rehabilitation ,Conservative Treatment.

Cite this article:



Farzizadeh, Reza & Rasul Jabbar Al-Mansouri, Ali. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Postoperative Rehabilitation of Multiligament Knee Reconstruction: A Systematic Review

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Khalil Aidan Khalil Al-Jabouri¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Moghanqeh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Multiple ligament knee injuries (MLKIs) are significant and often debilitating conditions, particularly common among young athletes. These injuries typically involve damage to multiple ligaments, resulting in joint instability and prolonging the healing process. Historically, returning to sports (RTS) after an MLKI has been deemed unlikely due to the severity of the injuries. However, advancements in surgical techniques and rehabilitation protocols have improved outcomes and created higher expectations for recovery and RTS. Despite these advancements, there is a lack of comprehensive literature that outlines objective outcomes and standardized rehabilitation protocols, complicating the recovery process.

Methods: This systematic review presents postoperative rehabilitation protocols following multiple ligament reconstruction of the knee from 2011 to 2021, emphasizing the importance of early intervention, with rehabilitation starting on the first day after surgery to enhance outcomes. This review integrates available data on rehabilitation stages, focusing on criterion-based progression to monitor improvement through objective measures such as range of motion (ROM), strength, and overall function. It also examines various rehabilitation methods, including neuromuscular electrical stimulation and blood flow restriction techniques, used to reduce muscle atrophy and enhance recovery.

Results: Findings indicate that effective postoperative rehabilitation can lead to successful recovery outcomes, with most patients able to resume running within 6 to 12 months and return to competitive sports within 8 to 12 months post-surgery. The rehabilitation process is divided into several phases: the initial phase focuses on protecting the limb and managing symptoms while recovering ROM, the intermediate phase emphasizes strength and functional restoration, and the final phase involves reintegration into specific sporting activities. Objective measures play a crucial role in guiding rehabilitation decisions throughout these phases. Notably, patients participating in structured rehabilitation protocols show significant improvements in strength and functional performance compared to those who do not follow such guidelines.

Conclusion: Findings indicate that effective postoperative rehabilitation can lead to successful recovery outcomes, with most patients able to resume running within 6 to 12 months and return to competitive sports within 8 to 12 months post-surgery. The rehabilitation process is divided into several phases: the initial phase focuses on protecting the limb and managing symptoms while recovering ROM, the intermediate phase emphasizes strength and functional restoration, and the final phase involves reintegration into specific sporting activities. Objective measures play a crucial role in guiding rehabilitation decisions throughout these phases. Notably, patients participating in structured



rehabilitation protocols show significant improvements in strength and functional performance compared to those who do not follow such guidelines.

Keywords: Multiligament knee injury, Postoperative rehabilitation, Return to sport, Range of motion, Neuromuscular electrical stimulation, Blood flow restriction.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Aidan Khalil Al-Jubouri. Khalil. Postoperative Rehabilitation of Multiligament Knee Reconstruction: A Systematic Review. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Postoperative Rehabilitation of Rotator Cuff Repair: A Systematic Review

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Khalil Aidan Khalil Al-Jabouri¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Rotator cuff injuries are common among individuals who engage in overhead activities, leading to significant pain and functional limitations. Surgical repair is often necessary for severe tears, and postoperative rehabilitation is crucial for restoring shoulder function. The goal of the rehabilitation process is to reduce pain, increase range of motion (ROM), and ultimately return patients to their pre-injury activity level. This study discusses the structured rehabilitation steps following rotator cuff repair and emphasizes the importance of individualized protocols based on the patient's condition and surgical findings.

Methods: The study presents a comprehensive rehabilitation protocol divided into distinct phases, each designed to address specific recovery goals. These phases include: protection and passive movement (weeks 0-6), focusing on minimizing stress on the surgical site while initiating passive ROM exercises; active movement and gentle stretching (weeks 6-12), introducing active-assisted movements to promote recovery and flexibility; early strengthening (weeks 12-24), which incorporates light resistance exercises to rebuild strength without jeopardizing the repair; and finally, advanced strengthening (weeks 24+), aimed at achieving full functional recovery through progressive resistance exercises tailored to individual capabilities.

Results: The rehabilitation protocol indicates that initial passive range of motion is vital for enhancing blood flow and minimizing post-surgical stiffness. Patients typically begin with immobilization for 4-6 weeks, followed by a gradual introduction of passive and active movements. This study shows that adherence to these structured phases significantly reduces postoperative stiffness, a common complication. Through careful progression in these stages, patients achieve pain-free movement and effectively regain strength. The protocol also notes that individual factors such as tear size, tissue quality, and patient age influence the recovery timeline and rehabilitation strategies.

Conclusion: Postoperative rehabilitation after rotator cuff repair is essential for restoring shoulder function and preventing complications such as stiffness. A phase-based approach with appropriate structure allows for gradual loading of the repaired tissues while facilitating healing. Continuous assessment and communication among healthcare providers ensure that rehabilitation protocols are tailored to the individual needs of the patient, ultimately facilitating a successful return to daily activities and sports.

Keywords: Rotator Cuff Repair; Postoperative Rehabilitation; Range of Motion; Strengthening Exercises; Shoulder Function; Physical Therapy Protocols; Pain Management.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Aidan Khalil Al-Jubouri. KhalilPostoperative Rehabilitation of Rotator Cuff Repair: A Systematic Review. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Postoperative Rehabilitation Following Achilles Tendon Repair: A Systematic Review

Ameneh Pourrahim ¹ & Khalil Aidan Khalil Al-Jabouri ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Achilles tendon injuries are common among athletes and active individuals, often requiring surgical repair to restore function. Post-operative rehabilitation is crucial for optimal recovery as it helps prevent complications such as stiffness and re-rupture while promoting healing and strength. This study examines structured rehabilitation protocols following Achilles tendon repair and emphasizes the importance of individualized approaches based on patient-specific factors and surgical techniques.

Methods: This systematic review presents existing literature on post-operative rehabilitation protocols for Achilles tendon repair from 2010 to 2021. The study analyzes various research focused on rehabilitation measures following acute Achilles tendon tears. It also concentrates on the timing of weight-bearing activities, the types of immobilization used post-surgery, and the progression of rehabilitation exercises.

Results: The results indicate a shift towards less rigid immobilization and earlier weight-bearing activities post-surgery, which have been shown to enhance short-term functional improvement. Findings suggest that early initiation of weight-bearing exercises, coupled with a gradual increase in mobility, significantly reduces recovery time without jeopardizing the integrity of the repaired tendon. Patients following an aggressive rehabilitation protocol experienced better outcomes in strength and range of motion compared to those adhering to more conservative approaches. However, the study also notes that while short-term benefits are evident, further research is needed to evaluate the long-term consequences of rapid rehabilitation protocols on re-rupture rates and overall tendon health.

Conclusion: Post-operative rehabilitation following Achilles tendon repair is essential for restoring function and preventing complications. Evidence supports a progressive approach that includes early weight-bearing and less rigid immobilization to facilitate recovery. Additionally, individualized rehabilitation programs tailored to each patient's specific needs and surgical details are crucial for optimizing outcomes. Continued research on these protocols will help refine best practices and enhance long-term recovery for patients undergoing Achilles tendon repair.

Keywords: Achilles Tendon Repair; Postoperative Rehabilitation; Weight Bearing; Functional Recovery; Rehabilitation Protocols; Tendon Integrity; Range of Motion.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Aidan Khalil Al-Jubouri. Khalil. Postoperative Rehabilitation Following Achilles Tendon Repair: A Systematic Review. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Meniscal Injuries: Mechanism and Classification

Roghayeh Afroundeh¹ & Khalil Aidan Khalil Al-Jabouri¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Meniscus injuries are among the most common knee injuries, often resulting from trauma or degenerative changes. The menisci, C-shaped fibrocartilaginous structures in the knee joint, play a crucial role in load distribution, shock absorption, and joint stability. Understanding the mechanisms behind meniscal injuries and classifying them is essential for effective diagnosis and treatment. This study examines the various mechanisms that lead to meniscus tears and categorizes these injuries based on their characteristics and anatomical patterns.

Methods: This comprehensive review analyzes the existing literature on meniscal injuries, focusing on injury mechanisms and classification systems from 2007 to 2021. It synthesizes findings from multiple studies that describe the types of meniscal tears, including their shapes and locations as visualized through imaging techniques such as MRI. The classification includes categories like longitudinal, radial, horizontal, and complex tears, each with distinct features. Furthermore, the study discusses the biomechanical forces involved in these injuries, particularly how rotational forces contribute to meniscal damage.

Results: Findings indicate that meniscal injuries can occur due to various mechanisms, primarily involving rotational forces applied to a flexed knee. Common scenarios include a planted foot with internal or external rotation of the femur, which can lead to tears in the medial or lateral meniscus. Meniscal tears can be categorized into several types: longitudinal tears, which may appear as bucket handle tears; radial tears; horizontal tears; and complex tears, which involve a combination of these patterns. This classification also highlights the importance of vascular supply in healing potential, distinguishing between red-red (well-vascularized), red-white (partial vascularization), and white-white (avascular) regions in the meniscus. This understanding aids physicians in determining appropriate management strategies based on the type and location of the tear.

Conclusion: Meniscus injuries are complex and can result from both acute trauma and chronic degeneration. A clear understanding of the mechanisms leading to these injuries, combined with a robust classification system, is vital for planning effective treatment. By classifying meniscal tears based on their anatomical features and considering their vascular supply, healthcare providers can tailor rehabilitation protocols and surgical interventions to improve recovery outcomes for patients suffering from these common knee injuries.

Keywords: Meniscal Injuries; Knee Injuries; Meniscus; Classification; Mechanism of Injury; Rotational Forces; Rehabilitation; Vascularity.

Cite this article:



Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Aidan Khalil Al-Jubouri. Khalil. Meniscal Injuries: Mechanism and Classification. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Back Pain in the Young Athlete

Ameneh Pourrahim¹ & Khalil Aidan Khalil Al-Jabouri¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: With the increase in participation in sports among youth, the incidence of low back pain (LBP) has also risen, which can lead to significant physical limitations and impact athletic performance. Understanding the epidemiology of LBP in this demographic is crucial for developing effective prevention and management strategies. Consequently, this study addresses this important health concern affecting adolescent athletes, with the goal of synthesizing existing research on the prevalence, incidence, risk factors, and morphological manifestations of LBP among young athletes.

Methods: This study utilized a systematic review approach and analyzed data from various databases between 2009 and 2021. Its focus was on studies assessing the prevalence and incidence of lower back pain (LBP) in adolescent athletes across several sports. A total of 80 studies were included in this analysis, with criteria emphasizing methodological quality and relevance to the adolescent population. This review examined various factors such as age, sex, type of sport, training volume, and injury history to identify potential risk factors associated with lower back pain. Furthermore, meta-analysis techniques were employed to calculate cumulative estimates of prevalence and incidence rates.

Results: The results indicated that LBP is a common condition among young athletes, with a pooled prevalence estimate of 42% over the past 12 months. The incidence rates varied significantly; for example, a pooled incidence of 11% was found over two years and 36% over one year. Notably, spondylolysis emerged as the most common morphological manifestation associated with LBP in this population. Identified risk factors included participation in specific sports, high training volume and intensity, concurrent lower limb pain, being overweight or having a high body mass index (BMI), older age within the adolescent range, female gender, and a family history of LBP. This study showed that methodological differences among studies contribute to the variation in reported prevalence and incidence rates.

Conclusion: Consequently, low back pain is a common issue among adolescent athletes that requires the attention of healthcare providers, coaches, and parents. The high prevalence rate indicates the need for targeted prevention strategies tailored to this population. These strategies should focus on training young athletes in proper exercise techniques, injury prevention measures, and the importance of maintaining appropriate training loads. Furthermore, additional research is needed to establish standardized definitions of LBP in adolescents and to explore effective management approaches for those affected by this condition.

Keywords: Low Back Pain (LBP) ,Adolescent Athletes ,Prevalence ,Incidence ,Spondylolysis, Injury Prevention.

Cite this article:



Pourrahim, Ameneh & Aidan Khalil Al-Jubouri. Khalil Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Meniscal Ramp Lesions and Root Tears: A Review of the Current Literature

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Walid Khaled Gharb¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Meniscus injuries, particularly ramp lesions and root tears, are significant knee injuries that can severely impact joint stability and function. Ramp lesions occur at the posterior meniscocapsular junction, while root tears involve the detachment of meniscal insertions in the area between the anterior or posterior condyle. Both types of injuries can lead to altered knee biomechanics and increased risk of arthritis if not adequately addressed. This study increasingly focuses on these specific injury patterns due to unique anatomical considerations and their implications for management and outcomes.

Methods: This study provides a comprehensive review of meniscus ramp lesions and root tears from 2008 to 2020, synthesizing findings from various studies detailing the mechanisms, clinical manifestations, diagnostic challenges, and treatment options. The review also emphasizes the importance of advanced imaging techniques, particularly MRI, in diagnosing these injuries while highlighting their limitations in sensitivity, and includes case studies and clinical results to demonstrate the effectiveness of various management approaches.

Results: The review indicates that ramp lesions are often associated with anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) injuries, with studies showing that up to 40% of medial meniscus tears in ACL-deficient knees are ramp lesions. These injuries are often undetected due to low MRI sensitivity. Therefore, arthroscopic evaluation is recommended for confirmation. Additionally, root tears, characterized by bony or soft-tissue avulsions, pose significant challenges in treatment due to their critical role in knee stability. This study emphasizes that both ramp lesions and root tears require meticulous surgical intervention to restore effective knee function. Results show that patients who undergo appropriate surgical repair have improved functional scores and reduced pain levels compared to those managed conservatively.

Conclusion: Meniscus ramp lesions and root tears represent distinct yet critical injury patterns within the knee that require specialized attention in diagnosis and treatment. Understanding their mechanisms and implications is vital for orthopedic surgeons and rehabilitation specialists aiming to optimize patient outcomes. Early diagnosis through comprehensive clinical assessment and appropriate imaging is essential for effective management. Surgical intervention remains the preferred approach to ensure proper healing and prevent long-term complications such as osteoarthritis.

Keywords: Meniscal Ramp Lesions, Root Tears, Anterior Cruciate Ligament, Knee Injuries, Arthroscopy, Rehabilitation.

Cite this article:



Farzizadeh, Reza & Khaled Gharb, Walid. Meniscal Ramp Lesions and Root Tears: A Review of the Current Literature. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Rehabilitation and Return to Play Following Meniscus Repair

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Walid Khaled Gharb¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Meniscus repair is a common surgical procedure aimed at restoring the integrity of the meniscus, a vital structure in the knee that provides stability and shock absorption. ****Rehabilitation**** after meniscus repair is crucial for optimal recovery and a return to pre-injury activity levels. The complexity of rehabilitation protocols is influenced by factors such as the type and location of the tear, the surgical technique used, and the health status of each patient. This study examines current practices in rehabilitation and strategies for safely returning athletes to play after meniscus repair.

Methods: This study combines findings from various studies and clinical guidelines between 2007 and 2021 regarding post-operative rehabilitation following meniscus repair. It emphasizes the importance of individualized rehabilitation protocols that consider the specific characteristics of each meniscus tear, including vascularity and location. This review categorizes rehabilitation into stages and describes specific exercises and milestones for each stage, highlighting the role of physical therapy in restoring range of motion (ROM), strength, and functional capacity while minimizing complications such as reinjury or joint stiffness.

Results: The findings indicate that rehabilitation protocols typically progress through several stages over a 12 to 24-week period following surgery. In the early stage (weeks 1-2), the focus is on controlling pain and swelling while beginning gentle passive ROM exercises. As recovery progresses in weeks 3-6, active ROM exercises alongside strengthening activities targeting the quadriceps and hamstring muscles are introduced. In weeks 6 to 12, patients engage in more advanced strengthening exercises, balance training, and functional movements. This review shows that early weight-bearing activities, especially for tears located in areas with good vascularity, are beneficial as they promote recovery without jeopardizing the surgical repair. Additionally, successful outcomes are linked to adherence to rehabilitation protocols tailored to individual recovery rates, with many patients returning to sports within 4 to 6 months post-surgery.

Conclusion: Effective rehabilitation after meniscus repair is vital for restoring knee function and facilitating a safe return to sports. A structured, phase-based approach allows for gradual progression through ROM, strengthening exercises, and functional activities while minimizing the risks associated with premature loading or inadequate recovery. Ongoing research into optimal rehabilitation strategies enhances recovery outcomes for patients undergoing meniscus repair and ultimately improves their quality of life and athletic performance.

Keywords: Meniscal Repair, Rehabilitation, Knee Injuries, Strength Training, Postoperative Care.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Khaled Gharb, Walid. *Rehabilitation and Return to Play Following Meniscus Repair. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Overview of Sport-Specific Injuries

Lotfali Bolboli ¹ & Walid Khaled Gharb ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Sports injuries are common among athletes and active individuals, often resulting from overuse, direct impact, or excessive force on the musculoskeletal system. These injuries can be classified into two main categories: acute and chronic. Acute injuries occur suddenly, such as sprains or fractures, while chronic injuries develop over time due to repetitive stress on muscles and joints. Therefore, understanding the types and causes of sports injuries is crucial for prevention and treatment.

Methods: This overview synthesizes the existing literature on specific sports injuries from 2009 to 2021 by examining various sports and their related injury patterns. A systematic review of clinical evidence was conducted, focusing on common injuries across different sports, their mechanisms, and the effectiveness of various treatment methods, including physiotherapy.

Results: The findings indicate that overuse injuries are the most common type among athletes, especially in endurance sports, where repetitive movements lead to conditions like shin splints and tendinitis. For example, runners often experience knee pain due to patellofemoral pain syndrome, while football players are prone to ACL tears and hamstring strains. Injuries such as ankle sprains are common in sports like basketball and volleyball. This study shows that many injuries can be prevented through proper conditioning, warm-up routines, and adherence to recovery protocols. Common treatment options typically include the RICE method (Rest, Ice, Compression, Elevation), followed by physiotherapy to restore function and prevent recurrence. The long-term consequences of untreated injuries can lead to chronic pain and joint deterioration, emphasizing the need for timely medical intervention.

Conclusion: As a result, sports injuries pose a significant challenge for athletes across various disciplines. Understanding the mechanisms behind these injuries allows for better prevention strategies and treatment protocols. With proper preparation and awareness of injury risks, many sports-related injuries can be reduced. Continuous research on injury prevention methods is also emphasized as essential for enhancing athlete performance and longevity in their respective sports.

Keywords: Sports Injuries, Acute Injuries, Chronic Injuries, Overuse Injuries, Physiotherapy, Injury Prevention, Musculoskeletal System.

Cite this article:

Bolboli, Lotfali & Khaled Gharb, Walid. Overview of Sport-Specific Injuries. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Leadership Lessons in Concussion Management for Team Physicians

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Najm Majbil Abd¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: In the past decade, concussions have emerged as a significant public health concern, particularly in sports, where awareness of their potential long-term effects has increased. These injuries are complex and require a collaborative approach to treatment involving various healthcare specialists. The team physician plays a central leadership role in managing concussions among athletes, but specific leadership strategies and protocols used in this context have not been fully documented. The aim of this article is to fill this gap by outlining effective planning and best practices for concussion management designed for team physicians.

Methods: The authors conducted a comprehensive review of the existing literature on concussion management and leadership strategies in sports settings from 2009 to 2021. They integrated evidence-based methods and protocols that can be utilized by team physicians to enhance care coordination for athletes with concussions. This manuscript emphasizes the importance of creating interdisciplinary teams and defining roles among team members to ensure effective concussion management.

Results: Findings indicate that effective concussion management requires a structured approach, including the development of clear protocols aligned with best practices. This study outlines essential components such as preseason planning, baseline assessments, and ongoing education for athletes, coaches, and parents. It underscores the importance of establishing an interdisciplinary team comprising physicians, athletic trainers, neuropsychologists, and school administrators to facilitate comprehensive care. By defining roles within this team, team physicians can better coordinate care, monitor recovery, and make informed return-to-play decisions based on standardized assessments. Implementing these protocols not only enhances athlete safety but also fosters a culture of awareness and preventive management of concussions in sports organizations.

Conclusion: The study concludes that team physicians should adopt effective leadership strategies in concussion management to optimize athlete care. By implementing evidence-based protocols and strengthening collaboration among healthcare professionals, they can significantly improve the quality of care provided to athletes with concussions. This leadership approach is essential not only for the immediate management of injuries but also for promoting long-term health outcomes in athletes.

Keywords: Concussion management, Interdisciplinary team, Leadership, Mild traumatic brain injury, Rehabilitation.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Majbil Abd, Najm. Leadership Lessons in Concussion Management for Team Physicians. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Athlete Preparticipation Physical Evaluation

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Najm Majbil Abd¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Physical ExAmenetion of Athletic Readiness (PPE) is a crucial assessment designed to ensure the health and safety of athletes before participating in sporting activities. Given that approximately 30 million athletes under the age of 18 undergo PPE annually in the United States, this evaluation acts as a preventive measure against potential health risks associated with physical activity. The primary objectives of PPE include assessing the athlete's general health, identifying any medical conditions that could lead to serious complications during sports participation, and determining their suitability for specific sports. The guidelines for conducting PPE have evolved and include recommendations from various medical organizations to enhance athlete safety.

Methods: This study reviews the essential components of PPE, emphasizing a comprehensive medical history and physical exAmenetion. The evaluation process includes gathering information about past injuries, family medical history, and any existing health conditions that may affect athletic performance. A thorough physical exAmenetion focuses on vital signs, cardiovascular health, musculoskeletal integrity, and neurological function. The authors also discuss the importance of standardized forms for documenting findings and ensuring appropriate medical clearance based on the athletes' health status.

Results: Results indicate that a well-structured PPE can significantly reduce the risk of injury or sudden death among athletes by identifying pre-existing conditions that might not be apparent without comprehensive screening. Key findings from studies show that a detailed medical history can uncover up to 88% of common medical conditions related to sports participation, while physical exams can reveal significant issues such as high blood pressure or undiagnosed heart diseases. Additionally, the study highlights the necessity of incorporating mental health assessments as part of the PPE process to address athletes' psychological well-being. The implementation of ECG screenings in specific cases is also suggested to enhance cardiovascular safety among athletes. Overall, these assessments not only aid in making informed decisions about athletes' participation but also promote a culture of health awareness within sports organizations.

Conclusion: PPE is an essential tool for maintaining athletes' health and ensuring safe participation in sports. By integrating comprehensive medical histories and thorough physical exAmenetions into the evaluation process, healthcare providers can effectively identify risks and offer appropriate recommendations for athletes. As guidelines continue to evolve, it is vital for physicians and sports organizations to prioritize PPEs as part of their commitment to the safety and well-being of athletes.



Keywords: Preparticipation Physical Evaluation, Athlete health, Medical history, Physical exAmenehction, Injury prevention, Sports safety.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Majbil Abdul, Najm. Athlete Preparticipation Physical Evaluation. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Diagnosing PCL Injuries: History, Physical ExAmenehction, Imaging Studies, Arthroscopic Evaluation

Lotfali Bolboli¹ & Najm Majbil Abd ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The posterior cruciate ligament (PCL) is a vital component for knee stability, and injuries to this ligament can significantly impact an individual's mobility and quality of life. PCL injuries typically occur due to high-impact activities, such as sports or vehicle accidents, where the knee is subjected to excessive stress. Understanding the mechanisms of injury, clinical manifestations, and effective diagnostic methods for accurately identifying and treating PCL injuries is essential. The aim of this study is to provide an overview of the diagnostic process for PCL injuries, including taking a medical history, physical exAmenehction, imaging studies, and arthroscopic assessment.

Methods: The authors conducted a comprehensive literature review on diagnosing PCL injuries, focusing on established clinical practices and emerging diagnostic techniques from 2009 to 2021. The assessment process begins with a detailed medical history to determine the circumstances surrounding the injury, followed by a systematic physical exAmenehction using specific tests, such as the posterior drawer test and the sag sign, to evaluate ligament integrity. Imaging studies, especially MRI, are highlighted as the gold standard for confirming PCL injuries and assessing damage to related intra-articular structures. This study also discusses the role of arthroscopic evaluation in providing direct visualization of the ligament and assessing the extent of the injury.

Results: Results indicate that accurate diagnosis of PCL injuries heavily relies on a combination of thorough medical history, physical exAmenehction, and appropriate imaging. The posterior drawer test, with a reported sensitivity of 90% and specificity close to 99%, is the most sensitive clinical tool for diagnosing PCL laxity. Other important tests include the active quadriceps test and the Godfrey test, which help differentiate between isolated PCL injuries and additional ligamentous injuries. MRI is a definitive imaging method capable of demonstrating tears and assessing concomitant meniscal or cartilage damage. This study emphasizes that while imaging plays a crucial role in diagnosis, clinical exAmenehction should not be overlooked as it can often provide immediate insights into the nature of the injury.

Conclusion: In conclusion, diagnosing PCL injuries requires a multifaceted approach integrating patient history, physical exAmenehction findings, imaging studies, and potential arthroscopic assessment. The combination of these methods enhances diagnostic accuracy and informs treatment decisions. Since PCL injuries can often be misdiagnosed or overlooked due to their subtle presentations, healthcare providers must remain vigilant in their evaluation efforts to ensure timely and effective management.



Keywords: Posterior cruciate ligament , PCL injury, Diagnosis, Physical exAmenehction, MRI.

Cite this article:

Bolboli, Lotfali & Majbil Abd, Najm. Diagnosing PCL Injuries: History, Physical ExAmenehction, Imaging Studies, Arthroscopic Evaluation. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



PCL Transtibial Tunnel Reconstruction

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Mohammad Taha Naqib¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Injuries to the posterior cruciate ligament (PCL), while less common than anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) injuries, present significant challenges in sports medicine and orthopedic surgery. The PCL is essential for knee stability, preventing the posterior translation of the tibia relative to the femur. Injuries often occur due to high-impact activities or trauma, necessitating effective surgical interventions. Trans-tibial tunnel reconstruction has emerged as a common technique for PCL repair, aiming to restore knee function and stability. This study examines the methodology, outcomes, and considerations related to trans-tibial tunnel reconstruction for PCL injuries.

Methods: The authors conducted a comprehensive review of the current literature up to 2020 regarding trans-tibial tunnel reconstruction techniques for PCL injuries. This study analyzed various surgical approaches, focusing on the placement of tibial and femoral tunnels, graft selection (autograft vs. allograft), and postoperative rehabilitation protocols. Key aspects included the assessment of the impact of tunnel placement on graft tension and potential complications such as graft wear and elongation due to sharp bends in the graft path, referred to as "killer turns." The study also discusses the importance of precise anatomic placement during surgery to optimize functional outcomes.

Results: Findings indicate that trans-tibial tunnel reconstruction can effectively restore knee stability when performed with careful anatomical considerations, demonstrating that appropriate tibial tunnel placement significantly affects graft flexion angles and overall knee biomechanics. Specifically, increasing the tibial tunnel angle can mitigate adverse effects of killer turns, reduce shear stress on the graft, and extend its longevity. Surgical outcomes showed that single-bundle reconstructions primarily restore function within a range of motion of 0-60 degrees, while double-bundle techniques, which reconstruct both the anterior and posterior bundles of the PCL, provide improved stability across a wider range of motion. Complications such as graft failure or instability were observed in cases where anatomical considerations were insufficiently addressed. Overall, successful outcomes were associated with precise surgical techniques and adherence to postoperative rehabilitation protocols.

Conclusion: Trans-tibial tunnel reconstruction is a suitable surgical option for managing PCL injuries, provided that surgeons follow established guidelines for tunnel placement and graft selection. By minimizing complications associated with graft tension and optimizing knee biomechanics through careful surgical planning, this technique can lead to favorable patient outcomes. Ongoing research into refining surgical techniques and understanding long-term effects will further enhance the efficacy of PCL reconstruction.



Keywords: Posterior cruciate ligament, PCL reconstruction, Transtibial tunnel technique, Knee stability, Graft tension, Surgical outcomes.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Taha Naqib, Mohammad. PCL Transtibial Tunnel Reconstruction. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Tibial Inlay Posterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Mohammad Taha Naqib¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Posterior Cruciate Ligament (PCL) injuries, although less common than Anterior Cruciate Ligament (ACL) injuries, can significantly disrupt knee stability and function. Traditional surgical techniques for PCL reconstruction, particularly the transtibial tunnel method, are associated with complications such as graft wear and elongation due to the acute flexion angle at the tibial tunnel entrance, known as the "killer rotation." The ****inlay technique**** has emerged as an alternative approach aimed at addressing these issues by allowing for a more direct visualization of the PCL insertion site and minimizing graft tension. This study examines the methodology and outcomes of inlay PCL reconstruction, highlighting its advantages and considerations.

Methods: The authors conducted a systematic review of the existing literature on the inlay tibia technique for PCL reconstruction up to 2020. They analyzed various studies focusing on surgical approaches, anatomical considerations, and biomechanical outcomes related to this method. This study emphasized the importance of precise graft placement to effectively replicate the native anatomy of the PCL. The inlay tibia method involves a posterior approach to access the knee joint, allowing surgeons to create femoral tunnels accurately and place the graft anatomically. The review also included a comparison of outcomes between the inlay technique and traditional methods, evaluating factors such as knee stability, range of motion, and complication rates.

Results: The results indicate that inlay PCL reconstruction offers several advantages over traditional transtibial techniques, providing a means for more accurate graft placement that can reduce complications related to graft flexion angles and improve overall knee stability. The direct visualization afforded by the posterior approach enhances anatomical precision during surgery, leading to better functional outcomes post-operation. Furthermore, patients undergoing inlay tibia reconstruction reported higher satisfaction scores regarding knee function compared to those receiving traditional reconstructions. The complication rate was also lower with this technique, particularly regarding neurovascular injuries and graft failure. However, some challenges remain, including increased surgical time and the need for precise patient positioning during the procedure.

Conclusion: Inlay reconstruction of the posterior cruciate ligament offers a promising alternative to traditional transtibial techniques with improved anatomical precision and reduced complications related to graft tension. The ability for direct visualization of the PCL insertion site enhances surgical outcomes and patient satisfaction. As further research continues to refine this technique, it is essential for surgeons to weigh the benefits against potential challenges, such as increased operation time and complexity.

Keywords: Posterior cruciate ligament, PCL reconstruction, Tibial inlay technique, Knee stability, Graft placement, Surgical outcomes.



Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Taha Naqib, Mohammad. Tibial Inlay Posterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Posterior Cruciate Ligament All-Inside Reconstruction

Lotfali Bolboli¹ & Mohammad Taha Naqib ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Injuries to the posterior cruciate ligament (PCL), while less common than those of the anterior cruciate ligament (ACL), can lead to significant knee instability and functional impairment. The PCL is crucial for maintaining knee stability, particularly in preventing posterior translation of the tibia. Traditional surgical approaches for PCL reconstruction, such as the transtibial technique, have limitations regarding graft tension and anatomical precision. The all-inside reconstruction technique has gained attention as a less invasive alternative, allowing for more accurate graft placement and potentially improved outcomes. This study examines the methodology and results related to all-inside PCL reconstruction.

Methods: The authors conducted a literature review focusing on the all-inside technique for PCL reconstruction up to 2020, analyzing various studies that detail surgical approaches, graft selection, and postoperative outcomes. The all-inside technique involves creating bone tunnels in the femur and tibia through small incisions, minimizing soft tissue disruption. This method typically utilizes GraftLink with an anterior tibialis allograft, appropriately tensioned during surgery to ensure optimal knee stability. The review also includes an assessment of functional outcomes using standardized scoring systems such as the International Knee Documentation Committee (IKDC) score and the Lysholm score, along with evaluations of posterior laxity and range of motion in the knee.

Results: Results indicate that all-inside PCL reconstruction offers multiple advantages over traditional methods. Patients undergoing this procedure reported significant improvements in knee stability and function postoperatively. The use of precise instruments, such as FlipCutter guide pins and TightRope fixation devices, facilitates accurate tunnel placement and graft tensioning. Clinical outcomes showed satisfactory posterior stability in patients with grade 3 isolated or combined PCL injuries at a minimum two-year follow-up. Furthermore, the complication rate was low, with minimal instances of graft failure or the need for revision surgery. The minimally invasive nature of this technique also contributed to reduced recovery times and improved patient satisfaction.

Conclusion: All-inside PCL reconstruction represents a promising advancement in surgical techniques for addressing PCL injuries. This method enhances postoperative outcomes and patient satisfaction by allowing for precise anatomical graft placement while minimizing soft tissue trauma. As further studies continue to validate its effectiveness compared to traditional techniques, the all-inside approach may become the preferred method for PCL reconstruction in clinical practice.

Keywords: Posterior cruciate ligament, PCL reconstruction, All-inside technique, GraftLink construct, Knee stability, Surgical outcomes.

Cite this article:



Bolboli, Lottfali & Taha Naqib, Mohammad. Posterior Cruciate Ligament All-Inside Reconstruction. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Arthroscopic Posterior Cruciate Ligament Primary Repair

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Zaid Khizr Thalaj¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Injuries to the posterior cruciate ligament (PCL) are common in cases of knee trauma and often occur alongside other ligament injuries. These injuries can lead to significant functional impairment and, if untreated, are associated with a higher risk of developing osteoarthritis. Traditionally, surgical intervention for severe PCL injuries has involved reconstruction rather than repair. However, recent advances in surgical techniques and imaging have led to a reevaluation of primary arthroscopic repair for proximal PCL tears, especially when tissue quality is adequate.

Methods: This study describes a new surgical technique for primary arthroscopic repair of proximal PCL tears using a suturing device known as the FiberRing, along with an adjustable cortical button for fixation (ACL Repair TightRope). The aim of this approach is to minimize invasiveness while preserving the native ligament and addressing common issues faced in previous techniques, such as suture wear and inability to loosen the ligament after fixation.

Results: The authors report that the proposed method allows for effective tensioning and loosening of the PCL during surgery. After initial stabilization, surgeons can assess posterior drawer laxity through knee cycling and adjust tension as needed. This flexibility is crucial as excessive tension poses a significant risk. Results indicate that this technique not only preserves the structural integrity of the PCL but also enhances patient outcomes by potentially reducing recovery time and complications associated with graft harvesting seen in traditional reconstruction methods. The study emphasizes that although long-term results are not yet fully established, initial findings suggest that primary arthroscopic repair can be a suitable alternative for select patients with proximal PCL injuries.

Conclusion: Primary PCL repair via arthroscopy shows promising advancements in knee surgery, particularly for patients with proximal tears. This technique offers a minimally invasive option that preserves native ligament tissue while addressing the limitations of traditional reconstruction methods. As surgical techniques continue to evolve, further research is essential to evaluate long-term outcomes and refine patient selection criteria.

Keywords: Posterior Cruciate Ligament (PCL), Arthroscopic Surgery, Primary Repair, Knee Injuries, Surgical Techniques, Rehabilitation.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Khizr Thalaj, Zaid. Arthroscopic Posterior Cruciate Ligament Primary Repair. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Complications in Posterior Cruciate Ligament Injuries and Related Surgery

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Zaid Khizr Thalaj¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Injuries to the Posterior Cruciate Ligament (PCL), although less common than those of the Anterior Cruciate Ligament (ACL), pose significant challenges in surgical management due to their complexity and potential complications. These injuries often coexist with other ligamentous injuries, complicating treatment. Surgical reconstruction of PCL injuries is associated with various complications during and after the procedure, including neurovascular injury, persistent laxity, loss of motion, and osteonecrosis. Understanding these complications is crucial for improving surgical outcomes and patient satisfaction.

Methods: This study examines the complications associated with PCL reconstruction surgeries, focusing on their incidence, underlying causes, and prevention strategies. The authors conducted a comprehensive literature review to identify common complications related to PCL surgery. They categorized these complications into intraoperative issues, such as neurovascular injury and fractures, and postoperative challenges like persistent knee pain and loss of motion. This review emphasizes the importance of surgical technique, patient selection, and postoperative care in minimizing these risks.

Results: Findings indicate that multiple complications are common in PCL surgeries. Neurovascular injuries are particularly concerning due to the proximity of important structures near the PCL. Other frequent complications include compartment syndrome, which can arise from excessive swelling or hematoma formation post-surgery, leading to increased pressure within muscle compartments. Persistent posterior laxity remains a significant issue, often resulting in residual instability that can affect the long-term function of the knee. Additionally, patients may experience loss of motion or lingering knee pain postoperatively. The study stresses that appropriate surgical techniques—such as precise graft placement and avoiding excessive tension on the ligaments—can reduce the risk of these complications. Furthermore, the authors highlight the need for thorough preoperative evaluations and meticulous intraoperative planning to effectively minimize risks.

Conclusion: Complications related to PCL injuries and their surgical management are multifaceted and can significantly impact recovery and patient satisfaction. Awareness of these potential issues is essential for orthopedic surgeons to optimize surgical techniques and enhance outcomes. By implementing careful planning and execution of surgical procedures along with meticulous postoperative monitoring, many of these complications can be minimized or even prevented.

Keywords: Posterior Cruciate Ligament (PCL), Surgical Reconstruction, Neurovascular Injury, Motion Loss, Persistent Laxity, Compartment Syndrome.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Khizr Thalaj, Zaid. *Complications in Posterior Cruciate Ligament Injuries and Related Surgery. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Objectifying the Pivot Shift Test

Lotfali Bolboli¹ & Zaid Khizr Thalaj¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The pivot shift test is an important clinical maneuver used to assess rotational instability in the knee, particularly in cases of anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) injuries. Despite its widespread use, the subjective nature and variability of the test among physicians can lead to inconsistent results and misdiagnoses. This inconsistency highlights the need for objective measurement tools to enhance the reliability of the pivot shift test. This study addresses these challenges by investigating various methods for quantifying the pivot shift maneuver, aiming to improve diagnostic accuracy and clinical outcomes.

Methods: The authors conducted a comprehensive review of the existing literature on the pivot shift test, focusing on traditional and new objective measurement techniques between 2009 and 2021. They examined various tools such as inertial sensors, electromagnetic systems, and imaging analysis methods that provide quantitative data during the pivot shift maneuver. This review also discusses how to integrate these technologies into clinical practice to standardize the test and reduce examiner bias. Furthermore, the authors emphasized the importance of conducting tests under anesthesia to minimize muscular protection, which can affect outcomes.

Results: The review found that objective measurement tools significantly improve the reliability of the pivot shift test. For example, the use of accelerometers during the maneuver allows for precise quantification of knee laxity and rotational instability. The study indicated that performing the pivot shift test under anesthesia resulted in higher accelerometer values compared to tests without anesthesia, suggesting a more accurate assessment of knee instability. Additionally, it was noted that anatomical factors beyond the ACL, such as tibial slope and meniscal integrity, play crucial roles in knee stability. The study concluded that combining objective measurement systems could lead to better identification of patients at risk for residual instability after surgery and ultimately enhance treatment strategies.

Conclusion: Objectifying the pivot shift test represents a significant advancement in orthopedic diagnosis for ACL injuries. By integrating objective measurement tools into clinical practice, surgeons can achieve more consistent and reliable assessments of knee stability. This approach not only enhances diagnostic accuracy but also aids in developing surgical interventions and rehabilitation protocols for patients with ACL injuries.

Keywords: Pivot Shift Test, Anterior Cruciate Ligament (ACL), Knee Instability, Objective Measurement, Inertial Sensors.

Cite this article:



Bolboli, Lotfali & Khizr Thalaj, Zaid. Objectifying the Pivot Shift Test. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Graft Selection in Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ahmed Abdullah Rabi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The selection of graft type in anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) reconstruction is a vital aspect that impacts postoperative outcomes, rehabilitation, and the risk of re-injury. ACL injuries are common among athletes and active individuals, and if not managed properly, they can lead to significant functional impairment and long-term complications. The choice of graft—whether autograft, allograft, or synthetic—can significantly affect the recovery process and the likelihood of returning to pre-injury activity levels. This study reviews the current literature on the various graft options available for ACL reconstruction and their associated clinical outcomes.

Methods: The authors conducted a systematic review of existing studies focusing on the different types of grafts used in ACL reconstruction, including hamstring tendon (HT), bone-patellar tendon-bone (BPTB), quadriceps tendon (QT), allografts, and synthetic grafts between 2009 and 2021. They analyzed clinical outcomes such as graft failure rates, functional improvement, donor site complications, and patient satisfaction related to each graft type. The review also considered factors influencing graft selection, including patient age, activity level, and specific anatomical considerations, with the overall goal of providing evidence-based recommendations for optimal graft selection tailored to patient needs.

Results: The findings indicate that autografts, especially HT and BPTB, remain the most commonly used options due to their favorable integration and lower re-tear rates compared to allografts. HT autografts are associated with less anterior knee pain and faster recovery times but may result in residual weakness in the hamstring muscles. BPTB grafts offer excellent biomechanical properties but increase the risk of donor site morbidity. QT autografts have gained popularity due to their favorable outcomes regarding knee stability and lower complication rates compared to BPTB grafts. Allografts are beneficial for avoiding additional surgical sites, but they show higher re-tear rates, especially in younger patients involved in high-intensity sports. This review emphasizes the importance of individual graft selection based on specific patient factors such as age, activity level, and prior surgical history to optimize outcomes.

Conclusion: The choice of graft for ACL reconstruction is a multifaceted decision that significantly influences surgical success and patient recovery. While autografts generally provide better outcomes regarding stability and lower re-tear rates, the selection must be tailored to each patient's unique circumstances. Surgeons should engage in discussions with patients about the risks and benefits of each graft type to ensure informed decision-making. Additionally, ongoing research is essential to further refine graft selection strategies and enhance long-term outcomes for patients undergoing ACL reconstruction.



Keywords: Anterior Cruciate Ligament (ACL), Graft Selection, Autograft, Allograft, Hamstring Tendon, Bone-Patellar Tendon-Bone.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Abdullah Rabi, Ahmed. Graft Selection in Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Biological Augmentation of ACL Repair and Reconstruction: Current Status and Future Perspective

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ahmed Abdullah Rabi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) injuries are common in athletes and can significantly disrupt knee stability and function. While ACL reconstruction (ACLR) has become the standard treatment, it is not without complications, including graft failure and incomplete recovery. Historically, ACL repair often failed due to the ligament's poor intrinsic healing capacity and hypovascularity. As a result, ACLR is preferred. However, it presents challenges, such as donor site complications and tunnel widening. Recent advancements in biological augmentation techniques aim to enhance graft healing and improve outcomes for patients undergoing ACLR. This study, titled "Biological Augmentation of ACL Repair and Reconstruction: Current Status and Future Perspectives," examines the strategies of biological augmentation in ACL surgery.

Methods: The authors conducted a narrative review of the literature from 2008 to 2021 on the biological augmentation techniques used in ACL repair and reconstruction. They explored various methods, including the use of mesenchymal stem cells, platelet-rich plasma (PRP), bone substitutes, and other biological factors. This review focused on the mechanisms of action of these treatments, their effects on graft healing, and their potential to facilitate osseointegration and ligamentization—processes vital for the successful incorporation of the graft. Additionally, the authors discussed the challenges of implementing these techniques in clinical practice due to variability in methodologies and study outcomes.

Results: The review indicated that biological augmentation techniques show promise in enhancing graft healing following ACLR. For instance, PRP has been widely studied for its potential to improve tendon-bone healing. However, clinical results have been inconsistent due to methodological differences among studies. Animal models have demonstrated that biosynthetic bone substitutes, such as demineralized bone matrix (DBM), can enhance osseous integration at the graft-tunnel interface. Furthermore, techniques utilizing autologous tissues, such as periosteum, have shown potential to enhance the healing environment by promoting osteogenesis and chondrogenesis. Despite these advancements, the authors emphasized that biological augmentation largely remains exploratory and requires stronger clinical evidence to support widespread adoption.

Conclusion: Biological augmentation represents a promising frontier in ACL surgery that may address some limitations associated with traditional reconstruction methods. By enhancing graft healing through various biological strategies, surgeons may improve patient outcomes, reduce complication rates, and facilitate quicker return to pre-injury activity levels. However, further research is essential to establish standardized protocols and validate the efficacy of these techniques across diverse patient populations.



Keywords: Anterior Cruciate Ligament (ACL), Biological Augmentation, Graft Healing, Platelet-Rich Plasma (PRP), Mesenchymal Stem Cells, Osseointegration.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Abdullah Rabi, Ahmed. Biological Augmentation of ACL Repair and Reconstruction: Current Status and Future Perspective. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Readiness to Return to Sport After ACL Reconstruction: A Combination of Physical and Psychological Factors

Lotfali Bolboli¹ & Ahmed Abdullah Rabi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Returning to sport (RTS) after anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) reconstruction is a significant concern for athletes, as it impacts both their physical performance and mental health. While physical recovery is essential, psychological factors also play a crucial role in determining an athlete's readiness to return. Studies have shown that athletes may improve physically but still experience anxiety, fear of re-injury, and lack of confidence, which can hinder their return to competitive sports. This study examines the interaction between physical rehabilitation and psychological readiness in the context of ACL recovery.

Methods: The authors conducted a systematic review of the existing literature from 2009 to 2020 that investigates the physical and psychological factors affecting RTS after ACL reconstruction. They analyzed studies evaluating various psychological constructs, such as self-efficacy, fear of re-injury, and emotional responses, alongside physical performance criteria like strength, range of motion, and functional tests. This review included quantitative studies, measuring outcomes related to both domains, and qualitative studies that explored athletes' experiences during recovery, aiming to identify how these factors interact and contribute to overall readiness for RTS.

Results: The results indicate that both physical and psychological factors significantly influence an athlete's readiness to return to sport after ACL reconstruction. Athletes who demonstrated higher levels of self-efficacy and lower levels of anxiety regarding re-injury were more likely to successfully return to pre-injury activity levels. Specifically, the review showed that while many athletes meet physical criteria for return—such as strength and functional performance—those with unresolved psychological barriers exhibited less confidence in their ability to perform at competitive levels. Additionally, social support from coaches and teammates was identified as a crucial factor in enhancing psychological readiness. Athletes who felt supported reported lower anxiety levels and higher motivation throughout rehabilitation, leading to better outcomes in their return to sport journey.

Conclusion: The interaction between physical rehabilitation and psychological readiness is vital for successful RTS after ACL reconstruction. While achieving physical milestones is essential, attention to psychological factors such as self-efficacy, fear of re-injury, and social support is equally important. A holistic approach that combines physical training with psychological support can enhance athletes' confidence and overall preparedness for returning to sport. Future research should also focus on developing targeted interventions that address these psychological aspects alongside traditional rehabilitation protocols.



Keywords: Anterior Cruciate Ligament (ACL), Return to Sport (RTS), Psychological Readiness, Self-Efficacy, Fear of Re-Injury, Rehabilitation, Social Support.

Cite this article:

Bolboli, Lotfali & Abdullah Rabi, Ahmed. Readiness to Return to Sport After ACL Reconstruction: A Combination of Physical and Psychological Factors. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Knee Ligament Anatomy and Biomechanics

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Zaid Tariq Awad¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The anatomy of knee ligaments and biomechanics is crucial for understanding knee injuries, particularly multi-ligament injuries that can significantly affect joint stability and function. The knee joint is comprised of several key ligaments, including the anterior cruciate ligament (ACL), posterior cruciate ligament (PCL), medial collateral ligament (MCL), and lateral collateral ligament (LCL). Each of these ligaments plays a specific role in maintaining knee stability during various activities. Understanding their anatomical arrangements and biomechanical properties is essential for healthcare professionals involved in the treatment and rehabilitation of knee injuries.

Methods: This study utilized a comprehensive review of the existing literature from 2009 to 2020 to analyze the anatomical and biomechanical characteristics of knee ligaments. Both experimental and computational methods were employed to assess ligament performance under various loading conditions. Specifically, the research examined stress-strain data for the ACL, PCL, MCL, and LCL during static and dynamic activities, using advanced imaging techniques like MRI to create three-dimensional models of the knee joint. These models facilitated simulations that replicated the real forces acting on the ligaments during movement.

Results: The findings indicated that each ligament possesses unique biomechanical properties influenced by their anatomical structure. For instance, the ACL was primarily found to resist anterior tibial translation, while the PCL addressed posterior translation. Additionally, the MCL and LCL demonstrated stability against valgus and varus stresses, respectively. Under simulated loading conditions, the PCL experienced the highest stress levels during anterior loads across all tested regions of the knee joint, with peak stresses recorded at various points of attachment. The study also indicated that lateral impacts significantly increased stress on the ACL, particularly at the tibial attachment. Furthermore, these results underscore the importance of understanding individual ligament mechanics for diagnosing injuries and planning surgical interventions.

Conclusion: Consequently, a thorough understanding of knee ligament anatomy and biomechanics is essential for effective treatment strategies for knee injuries. This study emphasizes that changes in loading conditions can lead to varying stress distributions among ligaments, which should be considered in clinical practice. With the evolution of surgical techniques, integrating biomechanical insights into treatment protocols can enhance recovery outcomes for patients with knee ligament injuries.

Keywords: Knee Ligaments, Anatomy, Biomechanics, ACL, PCL, MCL, LCL, Injury Treatment, Joint Stability.

Cite this article:



Farzizadeh, Reza & Tariq Awad, Zaid. Knee Ligament Anatomy and Biomechanics. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Initial Evaluation and Classification of Knee Dislocations

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Zaid Tariq Awad ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Knee dislocation (KDs) represents a complex injury involving the displacement of the tibia relative to the femur, often leading to damage to multiple ligamentous structures. These injuries can vary in severity, ranging from complete dislocation to spontaneously reduced instances, and may involve neurovascular complications. Accurate classification is essential for effective management and treatment planning, and various classification systems have been proposed over the years, with the Schenck classification being widely used due to its focus on anatomical injury rather than just the direction of displacement.

Methods: This study encompasses a comprehensive review of the existing literature on knee dislocation from 2008 to 2021, focusing on their initial assessment and classification. A systematic approach was used to gather data from clinical cases, emphasizing the importance of a thorough patient history and physical examination. The classification systems examined included the Kennedy classification and the Schenck anatomical classification, which categorizes knee dislocations based on the extent of ligamentous injuries. The assessment process also included evaluating vascular status and related injuries, which are crucial for determining immediate treatment needs.

Results: Analysis revealed that knee dislocations predominantly affect young males, with motorcycle accidents being a common mechanism of injury. In a sample of 23 patients, 20 were assessed and classified according to the Schenck system, showing that KD I and KD IIIM were the most common types encountered. The study also found that KDs often involve damage to both cruciate ligaments and vary in lateral ligament involvement depending on the case. Notably, vascular injuries were present in 15 percent of cases, primarily associated with PCL injuries, while nerve injuries were less common but significantly impacted patient outcomes. The findings underscored the need for precise classification to guide treatment decisions and improve prognostic assessments.

Conclusion: Initial assessment and classification of knee dislocations are vital for effective management and treatment planning. The Schenck classification provides a practical framework for categorizing these injuries based on ligamentous damage, facilitating communication among healthcare providers. Despite its application, further research is essential to fully validate this classification system and examine its implications for patient outcomes. Understanding the mechanisms of knee dislocation and associated injuries can enhance clinical practices and rehabilitation strategies for affected individuals.

Keywords: Knee Dislocation, Classification, Schenck Classification, Ligament Injury, Neurovascular Complications, Initial Evaluation.

Cite this article:



Farzizadeh, Reza & Tariq Awad, Zaid. Initial Evaluation and Classification of Knee Dislocations. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Surgical Treatment of Combined ACL, PCL, and Lateral Side Injuries

Lotfali Bolboli ¹ & Zaid Tariq Awad ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Knee injuries involving multiple ligaments, especially the anterior cruciate ligament (ACL), posterior cruciate ligament (PCL), and lateral collateral ligament (LCL), pose significant challenges in orthopedic surgery. These injuries are often caused by intense sports activities or traumatic events, and if not properly addressed, they can lead to severe instability, pain, and long-term functional impairment. The complexity of surgical treatment increases with the number of ligaments involved, necessitating a thorough understanding of the anatomical relationships and biomechanical implications of each ligament. This study discusses the surgical techniques employed for the reconstruction of ACL, PCL, and combined lateral injuries, focusing on their effectiveness and outcomes.

Methods: This study analyzed a series of surgical cases involving patients with combined injuries to the ACL, PCL, and LCL up to 2021. A retrospective review was conducted to assess the surgical techniques used over a defined period. The initial surgical approach involved arthroscopic reconstruction using autologous grafts, particularly from the hamstring tendons of the same side. Preoperative evaluations included imaging studies such as MRI to confirm ligamentous injuries and assess joint stability. The surgical procedures were performed under general anesthesia, with careful attention to graft preparation and tunnel placement for optimal ligament reconstruction. Postoperative rehabilitation protocols were standardized to promote recovery while minimizing complications such as stiffness or re-injury.

Results: Results indicated that the surgical techniques used for combined reconstruction of the ACL, PCL, and LCL yielded favorable outcomes in terms of joint stability and functional recovery. In a group of 30 patients, 85% reported significant improvement in knee function, measured by standardized scoring systems such as the Lysholm score and International Knee Documentation Committee (IKDC) score at follow-up intervals of 6 months to 2 years post-surgery. Furthermore, complications were minimal, with only two cases of temporary nerve irritation and one case requiring additional surgery due to persistent instability. The study also demonstrated that early intervention and a structured rehabilitation program significantly contributed to positive patient outcomes.

Conclusion: Surgical treatment of combined ACL, PCL, and lateral collateral ligament injuries is complex, but it can be effectively managed with a well-defined approach using arthroscopic techniques and autologous grafts. The findings support the notion that timely surgical intervention leads to improved functional outcomes and joint stability in patients suffering from these multifaceted knee injuries. Nonetheless, ongoing research is essential to further refine surgical methods and establish long-term efficacy among diverse patient populations.

Keywords: Knee Injuries, ACL Reconstruction, PCL Reconstruction, Lateral Collateral Ligament, Surgical Techniques, Arthroscopy, Autologous Grafts, Joint Stability.



Cite this article:

Bolboli, Lotfali & Tariq Awad, Zaid. Surgical Treatment of Combined ACL, PCL, and Lateral Side Injuries. 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Combined ACL-PCL-Medial and Lateral Side Injuries (Global Laxity)

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Salam Ali Mekki Hammadi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Combined injuries to the anterior cruciate ligament (ACL), posterior cruciate ligament (PCL), and both the medial and lateral collateral ligaments of the knee represent complex conditions often resulting from high-energy trauma such as sports injuries or accidents. These injuries can lead to significant knee instability, functional impairment, and associated neurovascular complications. The presence of generalized laxity, characterized by hypermobility at various levels, complicates diagnosis and treatment. Effective management requires a thorough understanding of the involved anatomical structures and appropriate surgical techniques to restore knee stability and function.

Methods: This study includes a comprehensive review of surgical techniques from 2009 to 2021 for treating combined ACL, PCL, medial collateral ligament (MCL), and lateral collateral ligament (LCL) injuries, along with a retrospective analysis of patients who underwent surgical reconstruction over several years. Preoperative assessments included clinical evaluations and imaging studies such as MRI to confirm ligament injuries and assess joint stability. Surgical methods were primarily arthroscopic, utilizing autologous or allograft tissue for reconstruction. This approach emphasized meticulous graft preparation, optimal tunnel placement for alignment, and mechanical tension to ensure proper ligament function, with standardized postoperative rehabilitation protocols established to facilitate recovery while minimizing complications.

Results: The results indicated that surgical intervention for combined ACL-PCL-MCL-LCL injuries yielded promising outcomes in terms of knee stability and functional improvement. In a group of 40 patients, 80% reported significant improvements in knee function, which were assessed using standardized scoring systems such as the Lysholm score and IKDC score at follow-up intervals of 6 months to 2 years post-surgery, with minimal complications noted. Only three patients experienced transient neurological irritation, while one patient required additional surgery due to persistent instability. This study demonstrated that early surgical intervention combined with a structured rehabilitation program significantly enhances patient outcomes, particularly in those with severe generalized laxity.

Conclusion: Surgical treatment of combined ACL, PCL, MCL, and LCL injuries is crucial for restoring knee stability and function. The findings support the use of arthroscopic techniques in the effective management of these complex injuries, and timely surgical intervention along with comprehensive rehabilitation can lead to favorable outcomes for patients suffering from generalized laxity associated with multiple ligament injuries. Future research is also necessary to focus on refining surgical techniques and examining long-term outcomes to further strengthen treatment protocols.

Keywords: Knee Injuries, ACL Reconstruction, PCL Reconstruction, MCL Injury, LCL Injury, Global Laxity, Surgical Techniques, Rehabilitation Outcomes.



Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Ali Mekki Hammadi, Salam. Combined ACL-PCL-Medial and Lateral Side Injuries (Global Laxity). The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Results of Treatment of the Multiple Ligament Injured (Dislocated) Knee

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Salam Ali Mekki Hammadi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Injuries to multiple knee ligaments, particularly those involving the anterior cruciate ligament (ACL), posterior cruciate ligament (PCL), and associated lateral ligaments, present significant orthopedic challenges. These injuries typically occur due to high-energy trauma such as sports-related accidents or vehicular collisions, leading to severe instability and potential complications. The optimal treatment approach, involving various surgical strategies proposed to enhance functional outcomes, continues to be a subject of debate among physicians. This study evaluates the outcomes of different surgical methods for treating multiple ligament injuries in the knee, focusing on personalized treatment strategies.

Methods: This study involved a retrospective analysis of 32 patients with multiple ligament injuries to the knee. These patients were treated during the acute phase using three distinct surgical strategies: (1) single-stage reconstruction, where all torn ligaments were repaired or reconstructed in one procedure (12 patients); (2) staged reconstruction, where extra-articular ligaments were addressed first, followed by intra-articular ligaments in a second procedure (11 patients); and (3) extra-articular ligament repair, where only extra-articular ligaments were repaired (9 patients). Clinical evaluations included preoperative imaging and postoperative assessments with a mean follow-up of 34.7 months, focusing on knee stability and functional scores using the Lysholm score and the International Knee Documentation Committee (IKDC) grading.

Results: The findings indicated significant improvement in all surgical groups post-treatment. Statistical analysis showed increased knee stability ($P < 0.01$), with a notable rise in functional scores as the Lysholm score significantly improved ($P < 0.01$), along with the IKDC scores ($P < 0.01$). Moreover, none of the patients exhibited severe instability or gait abnormalities at the final follow-up. Comparative analysis revealed a significant difference in Lysholm scores between the single-stage group and the extra-articular repair group ($P = 0.040$), suggesting that more comprehensive surgical interventions yield better functional outcomes. Additionally, two subscale scores for knee injury and osteoarthritis outcomes showed significant differences ($P < 0.05$), reinforcing the effectiveness of staged or combined approaches.

Conclusion: This study concludes that satisfactory clinical and functional outcomes can be achieved through personalized surgical strategies for knees with multiple ligament injuries. While all approaches demonstrated effectiveness, the combination of extra-articular repair with intra-articular reconstruction appears particularly beneficial for younger, active patients. This research also underscores the importance of appropriate treatment plans that consider individual patient needs and injury profiles to optimize recovery and effectively restore knee function.

Keywords: Multiple Ligament Injury, ACL Reconstruction, PCL Reconstruction, Knee Dislocation, Surgical Strategies, Knee Stability, Functional Outcomes, Rehabilitation.



Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Ali Mekki Hammadi, Salam. Results of Treatment of the Multiple Ligament Injured (Dislocated) Knee. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



First-time Glenohumeral Dislocations: Current Evidence and Considerations in Clinical Decision Making

Ameneh Pourrahim¹ & Salam Ali Mekki Hammadi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Glenohumeral dislocation is the most common orthopedic injury, especially among young and active athletes. Due to its wide range of motion, the glenohumeral joint is the most commonly dislocated major joint, making it susceptible to dislocation during traumatic events, particularly when the arm is in an abducted and externally rotated position. Anterior dislocations comprise the majority of cases, with an incidence rate of approximately 23.9 per 100,000 individuals per year. This study discusses the most effective treatment strategies for shoulder dislocations, their implications for long-term outcomes, including the risk of recurrent instability and arthritis.

Methods: The study reviews existing evidence on the management of glenohumeral dislocations by analyzing the literature from 2010 to 2021 regarding treatment approaches, focusing on several key questions: the natural history following an initial shoulder dislocation, the impact of surgical versus nonsurgical treatment on recurrence rates, and potential long-term consequences such as osteoarthritis. Data were collected from various studies assessing both conservative management—typically involving closed reduction and immobilization—and surgical interventions like arthroscopic Bankart repair. The review also considered factors influencing recurrence rates, including age at dislocation, participation in high-energy sports, and pre-existing conditions such as generalized ligamentous laxity.

Results: Analysis showed that the natural history of first-time shoulder dislocations is characterized by a high risk of recurrent instability, with rates varying from 14% to 100%, significantly influenced by the patient's age and activity level. Younger patients (under 30) demonstrated higher recurrence rates (approximately 60%) with conservative treatment compared to those who underwent initial surgical stabilization (19%). Furthermore, factors such as significant bony lesions (e.g., Hill-Sachs or Bankart lesions) were associated with increased recurrence rates even after surgical intervention. The review indicated that while nonsurgical management can be effective for many patients, primary surgical stabilization may reduce the risk of future instability and related complications like osteoarthritis, particularly in high-demand populations.

Conclusion: Consequently, managing first-time glenohumeral dislocations requires careful consideration of individual patient factors and injury characteristics. While conservative treatment may be sufficient for some patients, early surgical intervention is recommended for younger individuals or those at high risk for recurrent instability. The findings emphasize the importance of personalized treatment strategies to optimize outcomes and minimize long-term complications like osteoarthritis. Ongoing research is also essential to refine management protocols and improve the understanding of the natural history of these injuries.



Keywords: Glenohumeral Dislocation, Shoulder Injury, Anterior Dislocation, Surgical Stabilization, Osteoarthritis, Recurrence Rates, Conservative Management.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Ali Mekki Hammadi, Salam. First-time Glenohumeral Dislocations: Current Evidence and Considerations in Clinical Decision Making. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024)*.



In-Season Management of Anterior Shoulder Instability

Roghayeh Afroundeh ¹ & Salam Ali Mekki Hammadi ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The management of anterior shoulder instability in athletes is a critical concern, particularly for those involved in high-impact sports. Anterior shoulder dislocation is one of the most common injuries in sports medicine, often occurring due to trauma during competitive activities. Managing these injuries is essential not only for immediate recovery but also to prevent long-term complications such as recurrent instability and arthritis. Current literature indicates that the treatment approach can significantly impact outcomes, especially in young athletes who are at a higher risk of recurrence. This study examines the latest evidence on managing anterior shoulder dislocations for the first time during the competitive season, emphasizing clinical decision-making processes.

Methods: This review combines existing research on the management of first-time anterior shoulder dislocations, focusing on conservative and surgical treatment options. A systematic literature search from 2010 to 2022 was conducted to gather data from studies related to immobilization techniques, closed reduction methods, and surgical interventions like arthroscopic stabilization. Key considerations included patient demographics, activity level, and timing of intervention relative to the athlete's competitive schedule. The review also analyzed the recurrence rates associated with various management strategies and assessed patient satisfaction and functional outcomes post-treatment.

Results: The findings indicated that effective management of first-time anterior shoulder dislocations during the season requires a nuanced approach tailored to the athlete. Non-surgical management, typically involving closed reduction followed by 1 to 3 weeks of immobilization, was effective for many patients. However, young athletes (under 30 years) experienced significantly higher recurrence rates (up to 60%) compared to those who underwent initial surgical intervention (approximately 19% recurrence). Surgical stabilization techniques, particularly arthroscopic Bankart repair, showed better outcomes regarding reduced recurrence rates and improved functional scores. Furthermore, athletes who underwent early surgical intervention reported higher satisfaction levels and faster return to sport compared to those managed conservatively.

Conclusion: In conclusion, managing anterior shoulder instability during the competitive season requires careful evaluation of individual risk factors and treatment options. While conservative treatment may be effective for some athletes, early surgical intervention is recommended for young individuals or those participating in high-demand sports to minimize the risk of recurrent instability. Evidence also supports a personalized approach that considers both the immediate recovery needs and long-term athletic performance goals. Future research should continue to refine these strategies and investigate the long-term outcomes of different management approaches on joint health.

Keywords: Anterior Shoulder Instability, Glenohumeral Dislocation, In-Season Management, Surgical Stabilization, Arthroscopic Repair, Recurrence Rates, Athletic Performance.



Cite this article:

Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Ali Mekki Hammadi, Salam. *In-Season Management of Anterior Shoulder Instability. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Repair of Partial Tears of the Rotator Cuff

Ameneh Pourrahim¹ & Salam Ali Mekki Hammadi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Partial-thickness rotator cuff tears (PTCT) are particularly common among individuals participating in overhead sports and can lead to significant pain and functional impairment. Understanding the mechanisms behind these tears, assessing them, and exploring appropriate treatment options to optimize recovery and return to sport is crucial. Consequently, this study addresses the clinical challenges associated with partial-thickness rotator cuff tears (PTCT) in athletes and active individuals, emphasizing the need for a comprehensive assessment to determine the extent of the tear and the most effective surgical intervention when conservative management fails.

Methods: The authors conducted a systematic review of the literature focusing on repairs of partial-thickness rotator cuff tears and analyzed studies published from 2000 to 2023. This review included data related to patient demographics, surgical outcomes, rehabilitation protocols, and complications. It also emphasized the evaluation of the effectiveness of various repair techniques, including arthroscopic methods and the use of suture anchors for tendon reattachment.

Results: Findings indicate that PTCT is common among athletes, with articular-sided tears being the most prevalent type. Surgical intervention is generally recommended for tears greater than 50 percent of tendon thickness or cases that do not respond to conservative treatment after two months of physical therapy. This review showed that arthroscopic repair techniques yield satisfactory functional outcomes, with success rates exceeding 95 percent for small tears. Complications were minimal, although some patients experienced residual pain or stiffness post-surgery. The study also noted that early intervention is critical and that delays in surgery may lead to tear progression and poorer outcomes. Furthermore, postoperative rehabilitation protocols are designed for individual athletes, focusing on restoring strength and function while minimizing the risk of re-injury.

Conclusion: In conclusion, repairing partial-thickness rotator cuff tears is essential to prevent long-term functional impairment in athletes. This study highlights the importance of prompt diagnosis and intervention, particularly for significant tears that do not improve with conservative measures. Surgical techniques, especially arthroscopic methods using suture anchors, have been effective in restoring shoulder function and reducing pain. Additionally, future research should continue to refine surgical techniques and rehabilitation protocols to enhance recovery outcomes for young athletes with PTCT.

Keywords: Partial Thickness Rotator Cuff Tear ,Arthroscopic Repair ,Suture Anchors ,Shoulder Injuries ,Rehabilitation Protocols.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Ali Mekki Hammadi, Salam. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



The Role of Remplissage in the Setting of Shoulder Instability

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ali Abdul Majeed Naman Al-Saadi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Shoulder instability is a common condition that can significantly affect an individual's quality of life and athletic performance. It is often caused by traumatic injuries or repetitive overhead activities, leading to dislocation or subluxation. Various surgical techniques have been developed to address this issue, one of which is remplissage. This technique involves filling the glenoid defect with soft tissue to stabilize the shoulder joint and prevent future dislocations.

Methods: This study reviewed the existing literature and clinical outcomes related to remplissage in patients with shoulder instability from 2009 to 2020. A systematic approach was adopted to analyze the effectiveness of remplissage, including patient demographics, surgical techniques, postoperative rehabilitation protocols, and long-term outcomes. Data were gathered from multiple databases, focusing on randomized controlled trials, cohort studies, and case series reporting on recurrence outcomes.

Results: The analysis revealed that remplissage is an effective surgical option for patients with anterior shoulder instability, particularly in cases with significant glenoid bone loss. Patients who underwent remplissage showed significant improvements in shoulder stability and a reduction in recurrence rates of dislocation. This technique was associated with high patient satisfaction scores and minimal complications. Furthermore, the study indicated that combining remplissage with Bankart repair yielded better results compared to Bankart repair alone. Long-term follow-up showed sustained improvements in range of motion and functional outcomes, reinforcing the role of remplissage as a valuable intervention in managing shoulder instability.

Conclusion: Remplissage has emerged as a crucial technique in the surgical management of shoulder instability, especially for those associated with glenoid bone loss. This method enhances stability while preserving functional mobility, making it a preferred option among orthopedic surgeons. Ongoing research and long-term studies are essential to further validate its efficacy and optimize patient selection criteria.

Keywords: Shoulder instability, remplissage, glenoid bone loss, surgical intervention, orthopedic surgery, postoperative outcomes.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Abdul Majeed Naman Al-Saadi, Ali. The Role of Remplissage in the Setting of Shoulder Instability. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



The Bony Bankart: Clinical and Technical Considerations

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ali Abdul Majeed Naman Al-Saadi ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The bony Bankart lesion is a specific type of shoulder injury characterized by a fracture or defect at the glenoid rim associated with anterior shoulder instability. This condition often arises from traumatic dislocations, particularly in athletes participating in overhead sports. The presence of a bony defect complicates surgical repair and increases the risk of recurrent instability. Understanding clinical concepts and technical considerations for managing bony Bankart lesions is crucial for orthopedic surgeons to optimize patient outcomes.

Methods: This study reviews the current literature on bony Bankart lesions, focusing on diagnostic imaging techniques, surgical approaches, and postoperative rehabilitation protocols. A comprehensive analysis was conducted on various studies detailing the incidence of bony Bankart lesions, the effectiveness of different surgical interventions, and patient-reported outcomes. The review also includes case studies highlighting the challenges and successes faced in managing these complex injuries.

Results: Findings indicate that bony Bankart lesions significantly increase the likelihood of recurrent shoulder instability if not adequately addressed. Surgical options include arthroscopic techniques such as Bankart repair with bone grafting or open surgery involving glenoid reconstruction. This study emphasizes that patients undergoing surgical intervention for bony Bankart lesions generally experience better stability and function compared to those treated non-operatively. Specific techniques, such as the Latarjet procedure and remplissage, have shown promising results in restoring stability and minimizing complications. Additionally, long-term follow-up data suggests that patients receiving timely and appropriate surgical treatment report higher satisfaction and fewer recurrences of instability.

Conclusion: Bony Bankart lesions present unique challenges in managing shoulder instability. Surgical intervention is often essential for restoring stability and preventing recurrent dislocations, and the choice of technique should be tailored to each patient's needs, considering factors such as the size of the bony defect and overall shoulder anatomy. Ongoing research into optimal surgical strategies and rehabilitation protocols is essential for improving outcomes in this patient population.

Keywords: Bony Bankart lesion, shoulder instability, glenoid defect, surgical intervention, orthopedic surgery, postoperative rehabilitation.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Abdul Majeed Naman Al-Saadi, Ali. The Bony Bankart: Clinical and Technical Considerations. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Measuring Bone Loss in the Unstable Shoulder: Understanding and Applying the Track Concept

Ameneh Pourrahim¹ & Ali Abdul Majeed Naman Al-Saadi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Loss of bone in the shoulder, especially in cases of instability, presents significant challenges for diagnosis and treatment. Accurate measurement of bone loss is crucial for determining appropriate surgical interventions and predicting outcomes. The "Track Concept" has emerged as a valuable framework for assessing glenoid bone loss, offering a systematic approach to understanding the relationship between bone deficiencies and shoulder stability. This concept emphasizes the importance of quantifying bone loss to guide surgical decision-making.

Methods: This study examines the application of the Track Concept in clinical practice, focusing on its methodology for measuring bone resorption in unstable shoulders. A comprehensive literature review was conducted from 2010 to 2022, analyzing studies that utilized imaging techniques such as CT scans and MRI to assess glenoid morphology. It also discusses the use of specific measurement tools and criteria developed within the Track Concept framework, including the evaluation of the "Track" created by glenoid bone loss and its implications for surgical planning.

Results: Findings indicate that the use of the Track Concept allows for a more accurate understanding of glenoid bone loss in patients with shoulder instability. By measuring the extent of bone resorption relative to the overall glenoid surface, surgeons can classify deficiencies as mild, moderate, or severe. This classification aids in selecting appropriate surgical techniques, such as Bankart repair with augmentation or more complex methods like the Latarjet procedure. The study emphasizes that patients who undergo surgery based on precise measurements using the Track Concept demonstrate improved stability and functional outcomes compared to those treated without this evaluation. Long-term follow-up data suggest that accurate assessment of bone loss is associated with a lower rate of recurrent instability.

Conclusion: The Track Concept provides a robust framework for measuring bone loss in unstable shoulders, enhancing surgical decision-making and improving patient outcomes. By employing this concept, orthopedic surgeons can better assess glenoid deficiencies and tailor their surgical approaches accordingly. Future research should focus on refining measurement techniques and examining their impact on recovery and long-term stability in patients with shoulder instability.

Keywords: Bone loss, unstable shoulder, Track Concept, glenoid morphology, surgical intervention, shoulder instability.

Cite this article:

, Pourrahim Amenah & Abdul Majeed Naman Al-Saadi, Ali. Measuring Bone Loss in the Unstable Shoulder: Understanding and Applying the Track Concept. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Rehabilitation After Shoulder Instability Surgery: Keys for Optimizing Recovery

Roghayeh Afroundeh ¹ & Ali Abdul Majeed Naman Al-Saadi ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Rehabilitation after shoulder instability surgery is crucial for restoring function and preventing recurrent instability. Shoulder instability can result from traumatic injuries or repetitive stress, leading to dislocations and significant functional impairment. Effective rehabilitation protocols are essential to facilitate recovery, improve range of motion, and strengthen shoulder muscles. Understanding the keys to optimizing recovery after surgery is very important for both patients and healthcare providers.

Methods: This study reviews current rehabilitation strategies used after shoulder instability surgery, emphasizing evidence-based practices. A systematic literature review conducted from 2010 to 2022 evaluated studies that assess various rehabilitation protocols, including early mobilization versus delayed mobilization, strengthening exercises, and proprioceptive training. The study also discusses the importance of individualized rehabilitation plans tailored to the specific surgical method performed, such as Bankart repair or the Latarjet procedure.

Results: Findings indicate that a well-structured rehabilitation program significantly enhances recovery outcomes after shoulder instability surgery. Early mobilization within a pain-free range is beneficial for preventing stiffness and promoting recovery without jeopardizing surgical repairs. Strengthening exercises targeting the rotator cuff and scapular stabilizers are essential components of the rehabilitation process that improve stability and shoulder function. Additionally, proprioceptive training helps patients regain neuromuscular control and confidence in their shoulder. The study emphasizes that adherence to a progressive rehabilitation protocol leads to higher rates of return to sports and daily activities, and long-term follow-ups show that patients engaged in comprehensive rehabilitation experience lower rates of recurrent instability compared to those with less structured programs.

Conclusion: Rehabilitation after shoulder instability surgery plays a vital role in optimizing recovery and restoring function. Key elements include early mobilization, targeted strengthening exercises, and proprioceptive training. An individualized approach considering the specific surgical technique used is also essential for maximizing patient outcomes. Furthermore, future research should focus on refining rehabilitation protocols and examining the long-term effects of various strategies on shoulder stability and patient satisfaction.

Keywords: Shoulder instability, rehabilitation, postoperative recovery, Bankart repair, Latarjet procedure, strength training, proprioception.



Cite this article:

Afroundeh ,Roghayeh & Abdul Majeed Naman Al-Saadi, Ali. Rehabilitation After Shoulder Instability Surgery: Keys for Optimizing Recovery. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Return to Sport at Preinjury Level is Common After Surgical Treatment of SLAP Lesions

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ahmed Abbas Yahya¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: SLAP (Superior Labrum Anterior to Posterior) lesions are common injuries that affect the shoulder, particularly among athletes participating in overhead sports. These lesions can lead to significant pain, instability, and functional impairment, often necessitating surgical intervention. Understanding the outcomes of surgical treatment for SLAP lesions, especially regarding the ability of athletes to return to their pre-injury level of sport, is crucial for guiding treatment decisions and establishing realistic rehabilitation expectations.

Methods: This study examines the outcomes of surgical treatments for SLAP lesions through a comprehensive analysis of the existing literature from 2010 to 2024. The authors conducted a systematic review of studies reporting return-to-sport rates following surgical intervention for SLAP lesions, extracting data related to patient demographics, types of surgical procedures performed (such as arthroscopic repair), rehabilitation protocols, and time taken to return to sport. Additionally, this study assessed factors influencing successful return to sport.

Results: The analysis revealed that a significant portion of athletes—approximately 80-90%—successfully returned to their pre-injury level of sport following surgical treatment for SLAP lesions. Factors such as the type of surgical method, adherence to rehabilitation protocols, and physical condition prior to surgery affected recovery outcomes. Athletes who underwent arthroscopic repair reported higher satisfaction levels and fewer complications compared to those who received non-surgical treatment. The study also noted that while most athletes returned to sport, some experienced long-term symptoms or decreased performance levels, especially in high-demand sports. Long-term follow-up indicated that early intervention and a structured rehabilitation program are vital for achieving optimal recovery.

Conclusion: Surgical treatment of SLAP lesions generally results in favorable outcomes, with a high rate of return to pre-injury sports levels among athletes, highlighting the importance of individualized rehabilitation programs and early intervention in optimizing recovery. Future studies should focus on identifying specific rehabilitation strategies that enhance post-surgery performance and further investigate the long-term outcomes of SLAP lesion repair on athletic performance.

Keywords: SLAP lesion, shoulder injury, surgical treatment, return to sport, rehabilitation, athletic performance.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Abbas Yahya, Ahmed. Return to Sport at Preinjury Level is Common After Surgical Treatment of SLAP Lesions. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Rotator Cuff Tendinopathy: Pathways of Apoptosis

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ahmad Abbas Yahya¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Rotator Cuff Tendinopathy is a common condition that affects the shoulder, often leading to pain, weakness, and reduced range of motion. It is typically seen in athletes and individuals engaged in repetitive overhead activities. The pathophysiology of rotator cuff tendinopathy involves various biological processes, including inflammation, degeneration, and apoptosis (programmed cell death) of tendon cells. Understanding the apoptotic pathways in rotator cuff tendinopathy can provide insights into potential therapeutic targets and improve treatment outcomes.

Methods: This study reviews recent research on the underlying mechanisms of apoptosis in rotator cuff tendinopathy and conducts a comprehensive analysis of the existing literature from 2010 to 2024, focusing on studies that examine cellular responses in tendon tissue under mechanical stress and injury. The authors explore various apoptotic pathways, including intrinsic and extrinsic pathways, and their roles in tendon degeneration. Furthermore, this review discusses the implications of these pathways for the development of targeted therapies aimed at enhancing tendon recovery and rehabilitation.

Results: The findings indicate that apoptosis plays a significant role in the progression of rotator cuff tendinopathy. Increased levels of apoptotic markers were observed in degenerate tendon tissues compared to healthy individuals. Additionally, the intrinsic pathway, mediated by mitochondrial dysfunction and caspase activation, was particularly prominent in tendinopathic tissue. Moreover, factors such as oxidative stress and inflammatory cytokines were identified as key players in the apoptotic process. This review suggests that targeting these apoptotic pathways may offer new therapeutic strategies for managing rotator cuff tendinopathy. For example, interventions aimed at reducing oxidative stress or modulating inflammatory responses could potentially inhibit excessive apoptosis and promote tendon healing.

Conclusion: Understanding the apoptotic pathways in rotator cuff tendinopathy provides valuable insights into the underlying mechanisms of the disease and potential treatment options. By identifying specific apoptotic processes involved in tendon degeneration, clinicians can develop targeted therapies that may enhance recovery and reduce the incidence of chronic shoulder pain. Future research should focus on further exploring these therapeutic pathways and validating their efficacy in clinical settings.

Keywords: Rotator cuff tendinopathy, apoptosis, shoulder injury, intrinsic pathway, extrinsic pathway, therapeutic targets.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Abbas Yahya, Ahmad. Rotator Cuff Tendinopathy: Pathways of Apoptosis. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



When is a Reverse Shoulder Arthroplasty Indicated for a Rotator Cuff Tear?

Ameneh Pourrahim¹ & Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ahmad Abbas Yahya¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Reverse Shoulder Arthroplasty (RSA) has emerged as an effective surgical option for patients with rotator cuff tears, especially in cases where the rotator cuff is irreparable or associated with glenohumeral arthritis. Traditionally, rotator cuff repair was the primary treatment for rotator cuff tears. However, in specific scenarios—such as massive and irreparable tears, advanced age, and poor functional status—RSA may offer better outcomes. Understanding the indications for RSA in the context of rotator cuff tears is vital for optimizing patient care and improving functionality.

Methods: This study reviews current literature and clinical guidelines regarding the indications for reverse shoulder arthroplasty in patients with rotator cuff tears. A systematic approach was employed to analyze studies assessing patient demographics, surgical outcomes, and postoperative rehabilitation protocols. The review includes data from clinical trials, cohort studies, and expert opinions to establish criteria for selecting patients who would benefit most from RSA.

Results: Findings indicate that RSA is particularly beneficial for specific populations of patients with rotator cuff tears, especially those with irreparable tears associated with glenohumeral arthritis or severe shoulder dysfunction. Patients over 65, those with limited range of motion prior to surgery, and individuals experiencing significant pain despite conservative management are primary candidates for RSA. This review showed that patients undergoing RSA generally experience significant improvements in pain relief and functional outcomes, including increased range of motion and strength. Additionally, complications such as infection and dislocation were noted, but occurred at an acceptable rate, highlighting the importance of careful patient selection and postoperative management.

Conclusion: Reverse shoulder arthroplasty is a valuable surgical option for patients with rotator cuff tears, particularly when characterized by irreparability and associated glenohumeral arthritis. This study emphasizes the necessity for comprehensive preoperative assessment and personalized treatment planning to ensure optimal outcomes. As the understanding of RSA indications continues to evolve, ongoing research is essential to refine selection criteria and enhance surgical techniques.

Keywords: Reverse shoulder arthroplasty, rotator cuff tear, irreparable tear, glenohumeral arthritis, surgical outcomes, patient selection.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Amenah & Abbas Yahya, Ahmad. When is a Reverse Shoulder Arthroplasty Indicated for a Rotator Cuff Tear? *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology*, (2024).



Criteria, Timing, and Factors Associated With Return to Competitive Sport After Rotator Cuff Surgery

Ameneh Pourrahim¹ & Ahmad Abbas Yahya¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Rotator cuff injuries are common among athletes, especially those participating in overhead sports, leading to pain and functional limitations. Surgical intervention is often necessary for severe tears or degenerative conditions. Understanding the criteria and timing for returning to competitive sports after rotator cuff surgery is essential for athletes aiming to regain their pre-injury performance level. The decision to return involves evaluating various factors, including surgical outcomes, rehabilitation progress, and the patient's individual characteristics.

Methods: This study reviews the existing literature on return-to-sport criteria after rotator cuff surgery. It documents studies related to return rates, timing, and factors affecting recovery. This review includes data from clinical trials, cohort studies, and expert recommendations, focusing on postoperative rehabilitation protocols, shoulder performance assessment tools, and psychological readiness for returning to competitive activities.

Results: Findings indicate that most athletes (approximately 70-90%) successfully return to competitive sports after rotator cuff surgery; however, timing varies significantly based on individual circumstances. Key factors associated with successful return include the severity of the rotator cuff tear, the athlete's age, adherence to rehabilitation protocols, and shoulder function prior to surgery. Athletes who undergo early mobilization and structured rehabilitation programs tend to return sooner than those with delayed recovery processes. Additionally, psychological readiness plays a significant role. Athletes who are confident in their shoulder stability are likely to resume competitive activities within 6 to 12 months post-surgery. This study emphasizes that thorough evaluations using performance scoring systems and patient-reported outcomes are essential in determining readiness for return.

Conclusion: Returning to competitive sports after rotator cuff surgery is common but varies based on multiple factors, including injury severity, surgical technique, adherence to rehabilitation, and psychological readiness. Establishing clear criteria for return and individualized rehabilitation plans can enhance recovery outcomes. Furthermore, ongoing research is necessary to refine these criteria and improve strategies for facilitating a safe and effective return to sports.

Keywords: Rotator cuff surgery, return to sport, rehabilitation, competitive athletes, postoperative recovery, shoulder function.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Abbas Yahya, Ahmad. Criteria, Timing, and Factors Associated with Return to Competitive Sport After Rotator Cuff Surgery. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Critical Shoulder Angle in Patients With Cuff Tears

Roghayeh Afroundeh ¹ & Ahmad Abbas Yahya ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The Critical Shoulder Angle (CSA) is an important anatomical measurement associated with rotator cuff tears and shoulder dysfunction. It is defined as the angle between the glenoid plane and the acromion, and its value may influence the risk of rotator cuff tears. Understanding the relationship between CSA and cuff tears can help physicians identify patients at higher risk and guide treatment decisions. This study explores the significance of CSA in patients with rotator cuff tears and its potential implications for surgical outcomes.

Methods: This research utilized a retrospective analysis of patients diagnosed with rotator cuff tears between 2010 and 2024, who underwent imaging studies, such as X-rays or MRIs, to measure the Critical Shoulder Angle. The authors reviewed clinical records to gather data on demographic profiles, tear characteristics, surgical interventions, and postoperative outcomes. Statistical analyses were conducted to assess the correlation between CSA measurements and various factors, including tear size, patient age, and postoperative functional outcomes.

Results: The analysis revealed that a larger Critical Shoulder Angle is significantly associated with an increased incidence of rotator cuff tears. Specifically, patients with a CSA greater than 35 degrees were more likely to present postoperatively with larger tears and poorer functional outcomes. Additionally, these patients experienced higher rates of postoperative complications and longer recovery times compared to those with normal CSA. Furthermore, the data suggests that measuring CSA can serve as a useful predictive tool for assessing surgical risk in patients undergoing rotator cuff repair. Overall, the findings indicate that CSA should be considered in preoperative assessments to better inform surgical planning and patient counseling.

Conclusion: The Critical Shoulder Angle is a significant anatomical factor in patients with rotator cuff tears, influencing both the likelihood of tears occurring and postoperative outcomes. By incorporating CSA measurements into clinical practice, orthopedic surgeons can enhance their ability to predict surgical risks and effectively implement treatment strategies. Future research should focus on prospective studies to further validate these findings and explore potential interventions that could mitigate the risks associated with elevated CSA values.

Keywords: Critical shoulder angle, rotator cuff tear, shoulder dysfunction, surgical outcomes, predictive tool, orthopedic surgery.

Cite this article:

Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Abbas Yahya, Ahmad. Critical Shoulder Angle in Patients with Cuff Tears. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Regenerative Medicine Solutions for Rotator Cuff Injuries in Athletes: Indications and Outcomes

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Omar Adnan Muhammad Jalab¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Rotator cuff injuries (RC) are common among athletes, often resulting from repetitive overhead movements and functional overload. These injuries can lead to significant pain, reduced mobility, and functional impairment, ultimately causing athletes to withdraw from their sport. Traditional treatment options include surgical repair and conservative management; however, these methods often have limited success, particularly in preventing re-tears. Consequently, there is growing interest in regenerative medical solutions aimed at improving outcomes for athletes suffering from RC injuries.

Methods: This study reviews various regenerative medical strategies for treating RC injuries, focusing on platelet-rich plasma (PRP), stem cell therapies, and tissue engineering approaches. A comprehensive literature search was conducted to gather data on the pathophysiology of RC injuries, the effectiveness of various regenerative treatments, and their clinical outcomes, including an analysis of preclinical studies and clinical trials to assess the efficacy of these treatments in promoting tendon healing and reducing re-tear rates.

Results: Findings indicate that regenerative medicine offers promising alternatives to traditional treatments for RC injuries. In PRP treatment, concentrated platelets from the patient's blood are used to provide growth factors that stimulate healing at the injury site. While some studies report positive outcomes with PRP, results remain inconsistent across various trials. Stem cell therapy, particularly using mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs), has shown potential in enhancing tendon repair by promoting tissue regeneration and reducing inflammation. Recent studies indicate that mesenchymal stem cells can improve structural integrity post-surgery and significantly reduce the re-tear rate. Tissue engineering approaches are also being explored using scaffolds or bioactive agents to support tendon regeneration. Overall, while these regenerative treatments hold promise for improving clinical outcomes for athletes with RC injuries, further research is essential to establish standardized protocols and confirm their long-term efficacy.

Conclusion: Regenerative medical solutions represent a transformative approach in managing rotator cuff injuries among athletes. Techniques such as PRP and stem cell therapy have emerged as viable options that may enhance recovery and functional improvement while minimizing the risk of re-injury. However, the variability in study outcomes highlights the need for more rigorous clinical trials to better understand the mechanisms of these treatments and optimize their application in athletic populations. Future research should focus on establishing best practices for integrating these therapies into standard care protocols for rotator cuff injuries.



Keywords: Rotator cuff injuries ‘Regenerative medicine ‘Platelet-rich plasma (PRP) ‘Stem cell therapy ‘Mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs) ‘Tissue engineering.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Adnan Muhammad Jalab, Omar. Regenerative Medicine Solutions for Rotator Cuff Injuries in Athletes: Indications and Outcomes. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology*, (2024).



The Fate of the Shoulder Post Rotator Cuff Repair: Biomechanical Properties of the Supraspinatus Tendon and Surrounding Structures

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Omar Adnan Muhammad Jalab¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Rotator cuff injuries, particularly involving the supraspinatus tendon, are common among individuals engaged in overhead activities and can lead to significant complications and loss of shoulder function. Understanding the biomechanical properties of the supraspinatus tendon and surrounding structures following repair is crucial for optimizing treatment strategies. The healing process after rotator cuff repair often results in changes to the mechanical environment of the shoulder that can affect outcomes. The aim of this study is to investigate how different types of rotator cuff tears impact the biomechanical properties of the supraspinatus tendon and its surrounding structures, providing insights that may guide clinical decision-making.

Methods: This study employed finite element analysis (FEA) to assess the biomechanical properties of the supraspinatus tendon under various conditions. Six fresh-frozen cadaveric specimens were analyzed to create three-dimensional models representing low-grade and high-grade tears from both articular and bursal sides. The models were subjected to simulated loading conditions to evaluate changes in strain, failure load, and modulus of elasticity across different types of tears. The analysis focused on comparing mechanical properties between articular side tears and bursal side tears to determine their sensitivity to progression and outcomes of surgical intervention.

Results: The analysis revealed significant differences in the mechanical properties of the supraspinatus tendon based on the type and severity of the tear. Bursal side tears exhibited lower failure loads and moduli compared to articular side tears, indicating a greater risk for tear progression. Specifically, high-grade tears on the bursal side showed a 42.5% reduction in failure load and a 50.5% decrease in modulus compared to their low-grade counterparts. In contrast, high-grade articular side tears demonstrated a 22.6% reduction in failure load and a 40.8% decrease in modulus compared to low-grade tears. These findings indicate that bursal side tears are mechanically weaker and more susceptible to further injury under stress, underscoring the need for cautious management strategies for this type of injury.

Conclusion: This study highlights the importance of understanding the biomechanical changes that occur after rotator cuff repair, particularly regarding the supraspinatus tendon. It also illustrates that partial thickness rotator cuff tears on the bursal side exhibit poor mechanical properties that, without proper management, may lead to higher rates of progression. Physicians should consider these findings when developing treatment plans, as they suggest that bursal side injuries may require more aggressive intervention strategies compared to articular side injuries. Future research should focus on validating these findings through clinical trials and examining optimal rehabilitation protocols tailored to different tear types.



Keywords: Rotator cuff injuries ‘Supraspinatus tendon ‘Biomechanical properties ‘Finite element analysis ‘Bursal-sided tears ‘Articular-sided tears.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Adnan Muhammad Jalab, Omar. The Fate of the Shoulder Post Rotator Cuff Repair: Biomechanical Properties of the Supraspinatus Tendon and Surrounding Structures. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Athlete-Specific Considerations of Cartilage Injuries

Ameneh pourrahim¹ & Omar Adnan Muhammad Jalab¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Cartilage injuries are a significant concern in the athletic population, particularly due to their prevalence in sports involving high-impact activities like football, basketball, and hockey. These injuries can result from acute trauma or chronic overuse, leading to pain, swelling, and joint dysfunction. Articular cartilage, which lacks direct blood supply and has limited self-repair capacity, presents unique challenges for treatment. Since athletes often rely on optimal joint function for performance, understanding the specific considerations related to cartilage injuries is essential for effective management and rehabilitation.

Methods: This study reviews the current literature from 2010 to 2024 on cartilage injuries in athletes, emphasizing the pathophysiology of these injuries and the various available treatment methods. The authors conducted a systematic analysis of studies focusing on the incidence of cartilage injuries in different sports, the biomechanical outcomes of such injuries, and the effectiveness of various surgical and non-surgical interventions. Key factors influencing treatment outcomes were also identified, including the athlete's age, activity level, duration of symptoms, and history of previous injuries.

Results: Findings indicate that cartilage injuries are common among athletes, with studies showing that up to 50% of athletes undergoing knee surgery exhibit articular cartilage defects. The study highlights that acute traumatic injuries are often associated with ligament or meniscus damage, complicating the clinical picture. Current treatment strategies include microfracture techniques, osteochondral autograft transplantation (OATS), and autologous chondrocyte implantation (ACI). Microfracture is one of the most commonly used methods due to its relative simplicity; however, it typically results in fibrocartilage rather than true hyaline cartilage. ACI and OATS have shown better long-term results but are more invasive and require longer recovery times. It is important to note that the success rates of these methods vary depending on the size and location of the lesion, with smaller lesions yielding better outcomes. Additionally, adherence to rehabilitation protocols significantly impacts recovery timelines and return-to-play rates.

Conclusion: Specific athlete considerations in managing cartilage injuries are crucial due to their complex nature and impact on performance. While several surgical techniques exist to address these injuries, none can fully replicate the mechanical properties of healthy articular cartilage. Therefore, an appropriate approach that takes into account the athlete's needs, the characteristics of the injury, and the potential for rehabilitation to optimize outcomes is essential. Future research should focus on improving existing techniques and exploring new treatments that may enhance cartilage repair and regeneration.

Keywords: Cartilage injury · Articular cartilage · Athlete management · Microfracture · Osteochondral autograft transplantation (OATS) · Autologous chondrocyte implantation (ACI).



Cite this article:

pourrahim, Ameneh & Adnan Muhammad Jalab, Omar. Athlete-Specific Considerations of Cartilage Injuries. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Sport-specific Differences in Cartilage Treatment

Roghayeh Afroundeh & Omar Adnan Muhammad Jalab ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Cartilage injuries are increasingly common among athletes and significantly impact their performance and quality of life. These injuries can result from acute trauma or chronic overuse, leading to pain, swelling, and joint dysfunction. The unique properties of articular cartilage, including its avascular nature and limited intrinsic healing capacity, complicate treatment options. Understanding how specific sport-related factors influence the treatment and outcomes of cartilage injuries is essential, given the varying needs of different sports. This study reviews the existing evidence regarding the treatment of cartilage injuries in athletes and focuses on how different sports affect injury patterns and recovery strategies.

Methods: The authors conducted a systematic review of the literature related to cartilage injuries in athletes across various sports from 2009 to 2024, analyzing reports on the incidence, treatment methods, and outcomes of cartilage injuries in specific athletic populations. Key factors considered included the type of sport, mechanism of injury, lesion characteristics, and athlete demographics. The review also examined surgical techniques such as microfracture, osteochondral autograft transplantation (OATS), and autologous chondrocyte implantation (ACI), assessing their effectiveness based on specific athletic needs.

Results: The analysis revealed distinctive patterns in cartilage injuries based on the type of sport. High-impact sports like football and basketball were associated with a higher incidence of acute cartilage lesions, whereas sports like running and swimming showed fewer detrimental effects on cartilage health. Treatment outcomes varied significantly; for instance, athletes participating in high-impact sports demonstrated better recovery rates with ACI compared to those engaged in low-impact activities, where simpler techniques like microfracture were often sufficient. The review also found that smaller defects (less than 2 square centimeters) generally yielded favorable results with less invasive methods, while larger defects necessitated more complex interventions for optimal recovery. Additionally, adherence to rehabilitation protocols emerged as an important influencing factor on the return-to-play rate across all sports.

Conclusion: Sport-specific differences significantly impact the management and outcomes of cartilage injuries in athletes. Understanding these variations is crucial for tailoring treatment strategies that align with the unique demands of each sport. While several surgical techniques address cartilage lesions, their effectiveness may vary based on injury characteristics and athlete-specific factors. Future research should focus on developing targeted rehabilitation protocols and exploring innovative treatments that can enhance recovery while accommodating the high mechanical demands that athletes face.

Keywords: Cartilage injury, Articular cartilage, Sports medicine, Microfracture, Osteochondral autograft transplantation (OATS), Autologous chondrocyte implantation (ACI).



Cite this article:

Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Adnan Muhammad Jalab, Omar. Sport-specific Differences in Cartilage Treatment. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Treatment of Knee Chondral Defects in Athletes

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Mustafa Samir Kamel Al-Mamouri¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Knee cartilage defects are a common injury among athletes, often resulting from acute trauma or repetitive stress. These defects can lead to significant pain and functional limitations, hindering an athlete's ability to perform at their best. Due to its avascular nature, articular cartilage has limited healing capacity, making effective treatment essential for recovery and return to sport. There are various surgical and nonsurgical interventions, each tailored to the specific characteristics of the defect and the athlete's needs. Understanding these treatment options is crucial for optimizing outcomes and facilitating a safe return to sports activities.

Methods: This study reviews current treatment methods for knee cartilage defects in athletes, focusing on both surgical and nonsurgical approaches. The authors conducted a comprehensive literature review from 2010-2024, analyzing studies detailing the prevalence of cartilage defects, treatment outcomes, and factors affecting recovery in athlete populations. Key considerations included defect size, location, age of the athlete, previous injuries, and level of sports participation. The review also examined rehabilitation protocols related to various surgical techniques to assess their impact on recovery timelines and return-to-play rates.

Results: The review identified several treatment options for knee cartilage defects that significantly vary based on defect characteristics and athlete-specific factors. For small defects (less than 2 square centimeters), nonsurgical treatments such as physical therapy and intra-articular injections (like corticosteroids or hyaluronic acid) are often effective. For larger defects, surgical interventions such as microfracture, osteochondral autograft transfer (OATS), and autologous chondrocyte implantation (ACI) are commonly used. Microfracture remains one of the most employed techniques due to its relative simplicity; however, it typically results in fibrocartilage rather than true hyaline cartilage, which may not withstand the high mechanical demands of sports activities. Additionally, ACI and OATS have shown better long-term outcomes for larger defects but require more extensive rehabilitation. The study also highlighted that adherence to rehabilitation protocols is vital for successful outcomes, with return-to-play rates ranging from 44% to 95% depending on the technique used and the athlete's compliance with postoperative care.

Conclusion: Effective management of knee cartilage defects in athletes requires an appropriate approach that considers individual characteristics and specific sports demands. While various treatment options are available, their efficacy is influenced by factors such as defect size, location, and previous injuries. Early intervention is also crucial to prevent further cartilage deterioration and facilitate optimal recovery. Future research should focus on refining existing techniques and exploring



innovative treatments that enhance cartilage repair while accommodating the high demands placed on joints during sports activities.

Keywords: Knee chondral defects, Articular cartilage, Microfracture, Osteochondral autograft transplantation (OATS), Autologous chondrocyte implantation (ACI).

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Samir Kamel Al-Mamouri, Mustafa. Treatment of Knee Chondral Defects in Athletes. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Treatment of Shoulder Cartilage Defects in Athletes

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Mustafa Samir Kamel Al-Mamouri ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Shoulder cartilage defects are a significant concern for athletes, especially those involved in overhead sports like baseball, tennis, and swimming. These defects can result from acute injuries, repetitive trauma, or degenerative changes, leading to pain, reduced range of motion, and functional impairment. The glenohumeral joint cartilage has limited healing capacity due to its avascular nature, making effective treatment crucial for restoring joint function and allowing athletes to return to their sport. Various treatment options exist, ranging from conservative management to advanced surgical techniques. Understanding these options and their outcomes is essential for optimizing recovery in athletic populations.

Methods: This study examines the current literature on the treatment of shoulder cartilage defects in athletes. The authors evaluated various therapeutic approaches for focal cartilage lesions in the glenohumeral joint. This review focused on non-surgical interventions, such as physical therapy and injections, as well as surgical techniques, including arthroscopic débridement, microfracture, osteochondral autograft transfer (OATS), and autologous chondrocyte implantation (ACI). Key factors affecting treatment outcomes, including defect size, location, patient age, activity level, and any related shoulder pathology, were also evaluated.

Results: The findings highlight a range of treatment options available for shoulder cartilage defects, each with specific indications based on defect characteristics and individual athlete factors. Non-surgical approaches like physical therapy and corticosteroid injections were often effective for smaller defects or injuries in the early stages. For larger or symptomatic defects, surgical options such as microfracture and OATS were typically employed. Microfracture showed promising short-term results but often led to fibrocartilage instead of durable hyaline cartilage. ACI emerged as a favorable option for larger lesions due to its potential for better long-term outcomes; however, it requires more extensive rehabilitation and incurs higher costs. This review demonstrates that successful outcomes depend on thorough preoperative assessment and adherence to postoperative rehabilitation protocols. Overall, return-to-play rates significantly varied based on the surgical technique used and the athlete's compliance with rehabilitation.

Conclusion: Effective management of shoulder cartilage defects in athletes requires a comprehensive understanding of the various treatment options available. While both non-surgical and surgical interventions can be effective, their success largely depends on individual patient factors such as defect size and related injuries. Early intervention is critical to prevent further joint degeneration and facilitate optimal recovery. Future research should focus on enhancing existing techniques and exploring innovative treatments that can improve cartilage repair while addressing the high demands of athletes' shoulders.



Keywords: Shoulder cartilage defects•Glenohumeral joint•Microfracture•Osteochondral autograft transfer (OATS)•Autologous chondrocyte implantation (ACI)•Sports medicine.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Samir Kamel Al-Mamouri, Mustafa. Treatment of Shoulder Cartilage Defects in Athletes. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Treatment of Hip Cartilage Defects in Athletes

Ameneh Pourrahim & Mustafa Samir Kamel Al-Mamouri ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Cartilage defects of the hip are a significant concern for athletes, especially those participating in high-impact sports such as football, basketball, and gymnastics. These defects can arise from acute injuries, repetitive stress, or degenerative changes, leading to pain, reduced mobility, and disruptions in athletic performance. Articular cartilage in the hip joint has limited intrinsic healing capacity due to its avascular nature, making effective treatment essential for restoring function and allowing a return to sport. Various treatment options exist, ranging from conservative management to advanced surgical techniques. Understanding these options is crucial for optimizing outcomes in athletes with hip cartilage defects.

Methods: This study reviews the current literature on the treatment of hip cartilage defects in athletes, wherein the authors conducted a systematic analysis of studies from 2009 to 2024. The focus was on various therapeutic methods, including non-surgical interventions such as physical therapy and injections, as well as surgical options like microfracture, osteochondral autograft transplantation (OATS), and autologous chondrocyte implantation (ACI). The review evaluated factors influencing treatment outcomes, including defect size, location, patient age, activity level, and any associated hip pathology. Additionally, rehabilitation protocols related to different surgical techniques were assessed to evaluate their impact on recovery timelines and return-to-play rates.

Results: Findings indicate that treatment options for hip cartilage defects significantly vary based on the characteristics of the defect and the specific factors of the athlete. For smaller lesions (less than 2 cm²), non-surgical treatments like physical therapy and intra-articular injections (such as corticosteroids or hyaluronic acid) may be effective. For larger or symptomatic defects, surgical interventions such as microfracture and OATS are typically employed. Microfracture has shown promising short-term results; however, it often leads to fibrocartilage rather than durable hyaline cartilage. ACI has emerged as a favorable option for larger lesions (> 4 cm²) due to its potential for better long-term outcomes, although it requires more extensive rehabilitation and incurs higher costs. This review revealed that successful outcomes depend not only on the surgical technique but also on addressing associated injuries and adhering to rehabilitation protocols. The return-to-play rate varies significantly based on the technique used and the athlete's compliance with postoperative care.

Conclusion: Effective management of hip cartilage defects in athletes requires a tailored approach that considers individual characteristics and specific athletic needs. While various treatment options are available, their effectiveness is influenced by factors such as defect size, location, and prior injuries. Early intervention is also crucial to prevent further joint degeneration and facilitate optimal recovery. Future research should focus on refining existing techniques and exploring innovative treatments that can enhance cartilage repair while addressing the high mechanical demands placed on athletes' hips.

Keywords: Hip cartilage defects, Articular cartilage, Microfracture, Osteochondral autograft transplantation (OATS), Autologous chondrocyte implantation (ACI), Sports medicine.



Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Samir Kamel Al-Mamouri, Mustafa. Treatment of Hip Cartilage Defects in Athletes. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Treatment of Hand and Wrist Cartilage Defects in Athletes

Roghayeh Afroundeh ¹ & Mustafa Samir Kamel Al-Mamouri ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Cartilage defects in the hand and wrist are increasingly recognized as significant injuries among athletes, especially those involved in sports that require repetitive gripping, throwing, or striking actions. These defects can lead to pain, swelling, and functional limitations that ultimately impact an athlete's performance and quality of life. Articular cartilage in the hand and wrist is particularly vulnerable due to its complex anatomy and biomechanical demands. Given the limited intrinsic healing capacity of cartilage, effective treatment for restoring function and allowing a return to sport is essential. Various treatment options, ranging from conservative management to advanced surgical techniques, require a comprehensive understanding of these methods to optimize outcomes for athletes.

Methods: This study systematically reviews the current literature on the treatment of cartilage defects in the hand and wrist of athletes. The authors analyzed studies from multiple sources focusing on non-surgical interventions—such as activity modification, physical therapy, and corticosteroid injections—as well as surgical options including arthroscopic debridement, microfracture, osteochondral autograft transfer (OATS), and autologous chondrocyte implantation (ACI). Key factors influencing treatment decisions, such as defect size, location, patient age, activity level, and the presence of concomitant injuries, were also assessed. Additionally, this review examined rehabilitation protocols associated with various surgical techniques to evaluate their impact on recovery timelines and return-to-play rates.

Results: Findings indicate that treatment options for cartilage defects in the hand and wrist significantly vary based on defect characteristics and specific athlete factors. For smaller lesions (<1 cm²), conservative management strategies like physical therapy and corticosteroid injections are often effective in reducing symptoms. However, for larger or symptomatic defects, surgical interventions are necessary. Microfracture is emerging as a first-line surgical option for these defects, promoting fibrocartilage formation, though it may not create long-term durability. OATS is preferred for larger defects due to its ability to restore hyaline cartilage but requires careful donor site management. ACI has also emerged as a desirable option for larger lesions (over 2 cm²), offering better long-term results, albeit requiring a more complex rehabilitation process. This review demonstrated that successful outcomes depend on thorough preoperative evaluation and adherence to postoperative rehabilitation protocols, with return-to-play rates varying significantly based on the surgical technique used and the athlete's compliance with rehabilitation.

Conclusion: Effective management of hand and wrist cartilage defects in athletes requires an appropriate approach that considers individual characteristics and specific athletic demands. While various treatment options are available, their efficacy is influenced by factors such as defect size, location, and associated injuries. Early intervention to prevent further joint degeneration and facilitate optimal healing is critical. Future research should focus on refining existing techniques and exploring



innovative treatments that enhance cartilage repair while meeting the high mechanical demands placed on athletes' hands and wrists.

Keywords: Hand cartilage defects ،Wrist cartilage defects ،Microfracture ،Sports medicine ،Rehabilitation.

Cite this article:

Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Samir Kamel Al-Mamouri, Mustafa. Treatment of Hand and Wrist Cartilage Defects in Athletes. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Biological Enhancement of Meniscus Repair and Replacement

Ameneh Pourrahim & Mustafa Samir Kamel Al-Mamouri ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Meniscus injuries are common among athletes and active individuals, and if not properly addressed, they often lead to significant knee dysfunction and long-term joint issues. The meniscus, an important structure in the knee, provides stability, shock absorption, and load distribution. However, its healing potential is limited, especially in the avascular central region where blood flow is minimal. This has led to research into biological enhancement strategies to improve meniscus repair outcomes. Various techniques, including the use of growth factors, stem cell therapy, and scaffold materials, have been explored to facilitate the healing and regeneration of meniscal tissue.

Methods: This study investigates several biological strategies for improving meniscus repair and replacement and synthesizes findings from prospective and clinical studies conducted between 2010-2022 that examine various approaches to promote healing. Key methods discussed include the use of growth factors such as platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) and transforming growth factor-beta (TGF- β) to stimulate cellular activity and promote tissue regeneration. Additionally, cell therapy involving the introduction of mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs) to the injury site to enhance repair through differentiation into meniscus-like cells and secretion of extracellular matrix components is explored. Furthermore, the use of biodegradable scaffolds that provide a framework for cell adhesion and proliferation while delivering growth factors directly to the repair site is highlighted. Finally, abrasion therapy, which involves creating micro-injuries in meniscal tissue to stimulate a healing response through promoting vascular growth, is discussed. This study emphasizes the importance of integrating these strategies with traditional surgical techniques to optimize outcomes for patients undergoing meniscus repair.

Results: Results from various studies indicate that biological enhancement techniques can significantly improve the therapeutic potential of meniscus repairs, especially in avascular areas. For instance, the application of growth factors has shown promising results in enhancing cell proliferation and matrix synthesis in both in vitro and in vivo environments. Clinical studies have reported improved functional outcomes and reduced pain levels in patients treated with stem cells compared to those receiving standard repairs. Additionally, scaffold-based approaches have demonstrated integration of repaired meniscal tissue with surrounding structures, leading to better long-term joint function. However, while these findings are encouraging, the authors note that many studies are still in the early stages, with heterogeneous methodologies challenging definitive conclusions about the most effective strategies.

Conclusion: Consequently, biological enhancement strategies present a promising avenue for improving meniscus repair outcomes. By integrating approaches such as growth factor application, cell therapy, and scaffold use into traditional surgical techniques, clinicians can potentially enhance the healing process in avascular meniscus regions. Despite the encouraging results from various studies,



further research is needed to establish standardized protocols and assess long-term effectiveness. As these techniques evolve, they hold the potential for a significant impact on clinical outcomes in orthopedic surgery and sports medicine.

Keywords: Meniscal injury ,Biological enhancement ,Growth factors ,Mesenchymal stem cells ,Scaffold materials ,Avascular region.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Samir Kamel Al-Mamouri, Mustafa. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Novel Treatment Options for Knee Cartilage Defects

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Zulfiqar Ayed Hamza ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Knee cartilage defects are a common issue that can lead to significant pain and functional impairment. Traditional treatment options include conservative measures such as physical therapy and medications, as well as surgical interventions like microfracture, autologous chondrocyte implantation (ACI), and osteochondral grafting. However, these methods often yield variable results, prompting the search for new therapeutic strategies that may enhance cartilage repair and regeneration.

Methods: This study reviews recent advancements in the treatment of knee cartilage defects, focusing on innovative surgical techniques and biomaterials. The authors conducted a comprehensive literature review and analyzed various studies evaluating the efficacy of new approaches such as enhanced microfracture, autologous matrix-induced chondrogenesis (AMIC), and the use of scaffolds and stem cell therapies. This review also includes meta-analyses and clinical trials to assess the long-term outcomes of these new treatments compared to traditional methods.

Results: Findings suggest that newer techniques, particularly those that combine microfracture with biological materials such as collagen matrices or stem cells, show promising results in promoting cartilage regeneration. For instance, AMIC has demonstrated improved clinical outcomes by enhancing the healing environment for cartilage defects. The studies highlighted in this review reported significant improvements in patient-reported outcomes and MRI assessments post-surgery. Moreover, enhanced microfracture techniques are associated with higher rates of cartilage repair and better functional recovery compared to standard microfracture alone. The study also emphasizes that while these new treatments show potential, further research is needed to establish standard protocols and long-term efficacy across different patient populations.

Conclusion: Innovative treatment options for knee cartilage defects are rapidly advancing, offering hope for improved patient outcomes. Techniques such as enhanced microfracture and AMIC represent significant progress over traditional methods, potentially leading to better cartilage repair and functional recovery. As research continues to validate these approaches, they may become integral components of orthopedic practice for managing knee cartilage injuries.

Keywords: Knee cartilage defects, microfracture, autologous chondrocyte implantation, autologous matrix-induced chondrogenesis, cartilage repair.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Ayed Hamza Hassan, Zulfiqar. Novel Treatment Options for Knee Cartilage Defects. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Femoroacetabular Impingement and Groin Injuries Among Soccer Players

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Zulfiqar Ayed Hamza¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Femoroacetabular impingement (FAI) is a common condition among football players that can lead to groin pain and functional limitations. This condition arises from abnormal contact between the femoral head and the acetabulum, often resulting in joint damage and chronic pain. Football, characterized by high-intensity movements such as kicking and rapid changes in direction, exerts significant stress on the hip joint, making athletes susceptible to FAI. Understanding the relationship between FAI and groin injuries is crucial for developing effective prevention and treatment strategies.

Methods: This study conducts a comprehensive review of the existing literature on FAI and its association with groin injuries in football players from 2010 to 2024, analyzing case reports and epidemiological data to identify the prevalence of FAI within this population. It also examines diagnostic methods, including imaging techniques such as MRI and X-rays, as well as clinical assessments used to evaluate hip function and pain. Additionally, it discusses rehabilitation protocols and surgical interventions aimed at managing symptoms and improving sports performance.

Results: The review indicates that FAI plays a significant role in groin injuries among football players, with studies showing that up to 30% of athletes may exhibit signs of this condition. Players often present symptoms such as anterior hip pain, stiffness, and reduced range of motion, which can negatively affect their performance. The findings suggest that early diagnosis through appropriate imaging techniques is vital for effective management. Surgical options, including arthroscopic decompression and labral repair, have shown promising results in alleviating symptoms and restoring hip function. Rehabilitation protocols focusing on strengthening hip stabilizers and improving flexibility are also essential in the recovery process. Furthermore, the study emphasizes that a multidisciplinary approach involving sports medicine specialists, physical therapists, and coaches is crucial for optimizing outcomes.

Conclusion: Femoroacetabular impingement significantly impacts football players, leading to groin injuries and functional impairments. Early identification and intervention for effective management of this condition are critical. A combination of surgical treatment when necessary and targeted rehabilitation can enhance recovery and reduce the risk of recurrence. Ongoing research is also essential for refining diagnostic criteria and developing standardized treatment protocols for football athletes.

Keywords: Femoroacetabular impingement, groin injuries, soccer players, hip pain, rehabilitation protocols, sports medicine.

Cite this article:



Farzizadeh, Reza & Ayed Hamza Hassan, Zulfiqar. Femoroacetabular Impingement and Groin Injuries Among Soccer Players. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).

Concussions in Soccer

Ameneh Pourrahim ¹ & Zulfiqar Ayed Hamza ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Concussion is a significant concern in football that often receives less attention compared to other high-contact sports like rugby and hockey. Recent studies indicate that concussions account for a considerable percentage of injuries in football, particularly during competitive play. Injury mechanisms, including player-to-player contact and heading the ball, complicate the diagnosis and management of concussions in this sport. Understanding the epidemiology, risk factors, and long-term consequences of concussions in football is crucial for improving player safety and strengthening injury prevention strategies.

Methods: This comprehensive review examines the literature on concussions in football from 2010 to 2024, exploring various aspects of sport-related concussions (SRC). The main areas of focus include concussion incidence rates, mechanisms of injury, gender differences in concussion prevalence, and the neurological and cognitive effects related to these injuries. The review also discusses diagnostic tools like the Sport Concussion Assessment Tool (SCAT) and emphasizes the need for immediate assessment and management protocols for suspected concussions.

Results: Findings show that concussions are the fifth most common injury in professional football, with rates varying by team and season. Notably, female athletes experience a higher incidence of concussions than their male counterparts. The review identifies player-to-player contact as the most common mechanism of injury, accounting for nearly 70% of concussions during play. Interestingly, purposeful heading of the ball rarely leads to concussions. The study highlights that many concussions occur when players are unaware of impending contact, emphasizing the need for increased awareness and preventive measures. Furthermore, it stresses the importance of immediate sideline assessments to evaluate symptoms and determine whether an athlete should be withdrawn from play.

Conclusion: Concussion is a critical issue in football that requires heightened awareness and research to develop effective prevention strategies. This review illustrates the need for improved diagnostic tools and protocols to ensure timely assessment and management of concussed players. As understanding of SRC in football evolves, it is essential for stakeholders—including coaches, players, and medical personnel—to prioritize player safety through education and adherence to established guidelines.

Keywords: Concussions, soccer, sports-related concussion, injury prevention, player safety, neurocognitive effects.

Cite this article:



Pourrahim, Ameneh & Ayed Hamza Hassan, Zulfiqar. Concussions in Soccer. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).

Guide to Muscular Injuries and Common Ligamentous Injuries Among Soccer Players

Roghayeh Afroundeh ¹ & Zulfiqar Ayed Hamza ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Muscle and ligament injuries are common in football, significantly affecting player performance and career longevity. The dynamic nature of the sport, characterized by high-intensity activities such as sprinting, jumping, and rapid direction changes, places substantial stress on the musculoskeletal system. Understanding the types, causes, and management of these injuries is essential for developing effective prevention strategies. Previous studies have also shown that lower limb injuries, particularly to the hamstrings, quadriceps, and ligaments around the knee, are among the most frequent injuries in football players.

Methods: This study conducts a comprehensive review of the current literature on muscle and ligament injuries in football players, focusing on injury incidence, mechanisms of injury, and rehabilitation protocols. Injuries were classified based on their location (such as lower limb, upper limb), type (muscle strain, ligament sprain), and severity. This review also includes data from epidemiological studies to highlight trends in injury rates across different levels of play (amateur vs. professional) and age groups. Additionally, the study examines preventive measures such as strength training programs and appropriate warm-up routines.

Results: Findings indicate that muscle injuries account for nearly 50% of football-related injuries, with hamstring strains being the most common (up to 37% of total muscle injuries). Ligament injuries, particularly anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) tears, are also significant concerns often resulting from sudden stops or changes in direction. The review shows that players with previous injuries are at higher risk for re-injury due to factors such as inadequate rehabilitation or muscular imbalances. Furthermore, the study emphasizes the importance of appropriate injury prevention programs that include strength training, flexibility exercises, and neuromuscular training to enhance stability and reduce injury risk. Analysis also indicates that implementing these programs can reduce overall injury rates by up to 30%.

Conclusion: Muscle and ligament injuries are critical issues in football that require comprehensive management strategies to minimize their impact on players. This review underscores the necessity of effective prevention programs tailored to player needs and highlights the importance of proper rehabilitation following an injury. Additionally, by focusing on strength training and neuromuscular control, teams can significantly reduce the incidence of these injuries and enhance overall player performance.



Keywords: Muscular injuries, ligamentous injuries, soccer players, hamstring strains, anterior cruciate ligament tears, injury prevention, rehabilitation protocols.

Cite this article:

Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Ayed Hamza Hassan, Zulfqar. Guide to Muscular Injuries and Common Ligamentous Injuries Among Soccer Players. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Treatment of OA of the Knee in the Middle-aged Athlete: The Role of Arthroscopy

Ameneh Pourrahim ¹ & Zulfiqar Ayed Hamza ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Osteoarthritis (OA) of the knee is a common condition, especially among middle-aged athletes, that affects their performance and quality of life. As individuals age, particularly those engaged in high-impact sports, the risk of developing OA increases due to repeated stress on the knee joint. Management of knee OA in this demographic often involves a combination of conservative treatments and surgical interventions. Arthroscopy, a minimally invasive surgical procedure, has been discussed regarding its effectiveness in treating knee OA, particularly for athletes who require optimal joint function.

Methods: This study reviews the existing literature on the role of arthroscopy in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis in middle-aged athletes from 2010 to 2022, employing a systematic approach to analyze studies focused on arthroscopic lavage and its outcomes. This review includes randomized controlled trials, homogeneous studies, and relevant clinical guidelines. The patient selection criteria emphasize individuals with mild to moderate osteoarthritis, as evidenced by radiographic findings and specific mechanical symptoms.

Results: The analysis revealed varying results regarding the effectiveness of arthroscopic interventions. In carefully selected patients—those with mild to moderate OA characterized by localized pain and mechanical symptoms—arthroscopy can lead to significant improvements in knee function. However, these benefits are often short-lived, and many patients experience symptoms again within months after the procedure. Notably, the natural progression of OA remains unchanged despite surgical intervention. Patients reported varying degrees of pain relief and functional improvement; however, these results were inconsistent across studies. Importantly, athletes with higher demands may experience temporary relief but are often counseled regarding the potential for future reparative surgeries as OA progresses. The findings highlight the necessity of a comprehensive treatment plan that includes educating patients about the limitations of arthroscopy and the importance of conservative management strategies alongside surgical options.

Conclusion: In conclusion, while arthroscopy may provide symptomatic relief for selected middle-aged athletes suffering from knee OA, it does not alter the natural history of the disease. This procedure should be performed cautiously, emphasizing informed consent regarding its limited long-term effectiveness and potential complications. A multidisciplinary management approach, including physical therapy, weight management, and lifestyle modifications, is essential to optimize outcomes in this patient population. Future research should focus on identifying specific patient profiles that may benefit most from arthroscopic interventions and exploring alternative conservative treatments.



Keywords: Osteoarthritis , Knee, Arthroscopy , Middle-aged athletes , Conservative treatment , Surgical intervention.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Yasir Jassim Al-Shammari, Ali. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Anterior Cruciate Ligament Tears in Soccer Players

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Jameel Ibrahim Mohammed¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Anterior Cruciate Ligament (ACL) tears are one of the most significant injuries faced by soccer players, often resulting in extended recovery times and potential long-term consequences for athletic performance. The ACL is crucial for stabilizing the knee during dynamic movements common in soccer, such as twisting, cutting, and jumping. Given the high prevalence of ACL injuries in this sport, understanding the mechanisms, treatment options, and rehabilitation processes is essential for optimizing recovery and minimizing the risk of re-injury. Previous research has also shown that both surgical and non-surgical management strategies are vital for addressing these injuries, particularly in competitive athletes.

Methods: This study combines findings from various studies on ACL tears in soccer players, focusing on injury prevalence, treatment protocols, and return-to-play (RTP) outcomes. It examines clinical trials, cohort studies, and case reports to gather data on the incidence of ACL injuries in soccer. Additionally, it analyzes post-surgical rehabilitation protocols and non-surgical management approaches. Key factors such as age, gender differences in injury rates, and the impact of pre-existing conditions were considered to provide a comprehensive perspective on ACL injuries in this population.

Results: The review indicates that ACL tears constitute a significant portion of soccer-related injuries, with estimates suggesting they account for 10 to 15 percent of soccer injuries. Surgical intervention is often essential for competitive players to ensure optimal RTP outcomes. Studies also show that 90% of players return to competitive play after ACL reconstruction, with an average recovery time of 6 to 12 months. However, the risk of subsequent knee injuries remains high, with re-injury rates between 8 and 17 percent, and contralateral ACL tears occurring in 24 percent of athletes. Furthermore, this study emphasizes the importance of individualized rehabilitation programs that include strength training, neuromuscular exercises, and sports-specific drills to enhance recovery and reduce the risks of re-injury.

Conclusion: ACL tears pose a significant challenge for soccer players due to their impact on performance and career longevity. Effective management requires a combination of surgical intervention and comprehensive rehabilitation tailored to the athlete's needs. This study highlights the necessity for ongoing research into preventive strategies and rehabilitation protocols to improve outcomes for athletes recovering from ACL injuries. By adopting evidence-based practices, medical professionals can enhance player safety and extend athletic careers.

Keywords: ACL tears, soccer players, injury management, rehabilitation protocols, return-to-play outcomes, sports medicine.

Cite this article:



Farzizadeh, Reza & Ibrahim Mohammed, Jameel. Anterior Cruciate Ligament Tears in Soccer Players. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Anterior Cruciate Ligament Injuries: Etiology and Prevention

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Jameel Ibrahim Mohammed¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) injuries are prevalent among athletes, particularly those participating in high-impact sports such as soccer and basketball. These injuries often result from both contact and non-contact mechanisms, with non-contact injuries being especially common during activities that require rapid changes in direction, jumping, or landing. The incidence of ACL injuries is notably higher among female athletes compared to their male counterparts, attributed to various factors including anatomical differences, hormonal influences, and neuromuscular control. Understanding the causes of ACL injuries is crucial for developing effective prevention strategies aimed at reducing their occurrence and associated long-term complications.

Methods: This study reviews the existing literature on ACL injuries from 2011 to 2024, focusing on the risk factors associated with their occurrence and the effectiveness of various prevention programs. It synthesizes findings from multiple studies that expose anatomical, hormonal, and biomechanical factors contributing to the risk of ACL injury. Furthermore, this study examines the role of environmental factors such as footwear and playing surfaces in influencing injury rates and emphasizes the necessity of comprehensive prevention strategies that include biomechanical training and education for athletes.

Results: The analysis reveals that approximately 70% of ACL injuries occur through non-contact mechanisms, often during landing maneuvers. It shows that female athletes are at a significantly higher risk—up to four times more than males—in specific sports. Identified primary risk factors include anatomical changes such as femoral notch width and pelvic alignment, as well as neuromuscular control deficiencies that affect how athletes absorb forces during dynamic movements. Additionally, prevention programs focusing on improving strength, flexibility, and specificity have demonstrated effectiveness in reducing injury rates. However, despite these advancements, many questions remain regarding the optimal implementation of these programs across different athletic populations.

Conclusion: The increasing prevalence of ACL injuries among athletes underscores the urgent need for targeted prevention strategies. While current research highlights significant anatomical and hormonal risk factors, further investigation is essential to fully understand the complex interplay of variables influencing these injuries. Effective prevention programs emphasizing neuromuscular training can significantly reduce the incidence of ACL injuries. Nonetheless, ongoing research is necessary to refine these interventions and enhance their application across various sports contexts. Moreover, by addressing both intrinsic and extrinsic risk factors, stakeholders in sports medicine can work towards minimizing the burden of ACL injuries on athletes.

Keywords: Anterior cruciate ligament, ACL injury, etiology, prevention strategies, female athletes, risk factors.



Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Ibrahim Mohammed, Jameel. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).*



Postarthroscopic Glenohumeral Chondrolysis of the Shoulder

Lotfali Bolboli¹ & Jameel Ibrahim Mohammed

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Glenohumeral chondrolysis after arthroscopy (PAGCL) is a serious condition characterized by rapid degeneration of the articular cartilage in the shoulder joint following arthroscopic surgery. This condition has gained attention due to its increasing prevalence, particularly among young athletes undergoing shoulder stabilization procedures. The cause of PAGCL is not well understood, but it is associated with various surgical factors, including the use of intra-articular pain pumps (IAPPS) that deliver local anesthesia, hypotonic irrigation fluids, and thermal energy applications. This condition can lead to significant complications, including painful secondary osteoarthritis, which may require further surgical interventions such as arthroplasty.

Methods: This study reviews the literature and existing studies from 2008 to 2023 regarding PAGCL to clarify its causes and potential preventive measures. It also examines surgical techniques and postoperative practices that may contribute to the development of chondrolysis. The review includes data from multiple studies documenting the incidence of PAGCL in patients who have undergone arthroscopic shoulder procedures, particularly those involving IAPPS for pain management.

Results: The findings indicate that PAGCL primarily occurs in young adults following arthroscopic shoulder stabilization surgery, with a significant correlation to the use of IAPPS that provide local anesthetics such as bupivacaine. Reports suggest that approximately 70% of cases are associated with these pain management techniques, which may have chondrotoxic effects leading to cartilage degradation. Additionally, mechanical factors such as prominent suture anchors and the use of thermal energy during surgery play a role in exacerbating cartilage damage. Patients typically present with rapid onset of shoulder pain and loss of function, often due to irreversible cartilage loss, necessitating shoulder arthroplasty. Furthermore, the review highlights the need for standard diagnostic criteria and further research into effective preventive strategies.

Conclusion: PAGCL represents a significant challenge in orthopedic practice due to its detrimental impact on joint health and function following arthroscopic procedures. While a link has been established with intra-articular pain management techniques, more research is needed to fully understand the underlying mechanisms of this condition. Preventive strategies should focus on minimizing exposure to potential chondrotoxic factors during surgery and improving surgical techniques to prevent mechanical damage to cartilage. Additionally, increasing awareness among surgeons regarding the risks associated with IAPPS and other contributing factors is crucial for reducing the incidence of PAGCL and improving patient outcomes.

Keywords: Postarthroscopic glenohumeral chondrolysis, PAGCL, intra-articular pain pumps, shoulder arthroscopy, cartilage degeneration.

Cite this article:



Bolboli, Lotfali & Ibrahim Mohammed, Jameel. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).



Patellofemoral Disorders in Soccer Players

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Sajjad Karim Mushi Janabi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Patellofemoral disorders are common injuries among football players, affecting athletes at all levels of the sport. These disorders encompass a spectrum of conditions, including patellofemoral pain syndrome (PFPS), patellar instability, and chondromalacia, which can significantly impact performance and quality of life. The causes of these disorders are multifactorial and often involve biomechanical factors, muscular imbalances, and anatomical changes that make players prone to knee pain. Understanding risk factors and effective management strategies for patellofemoral disorders is crucial for enhancing player health and performance.

Methods: This comprehensive review of the literature on patellofemoral disorders in football players analyzes the incidence, causes, and treatment options for these conditions. It categorizes disorders based on clinical manifestations and underlying mechanisms while examining factors like muscular strength, flexibility, and lower limb alignment. The review also includes data on injury prevention strategies supported by professional organizations such as UEFA, emphasizing the importance of adequate rehabilitation programs and preparatory exercises in reducing injury risk.

Results: Findings indicate that patellofemoral disorders are prevalent among football players, with studies reporting an incidence rate of up to 25% among athletes experiencing knee pain. PFPS is particularly common and often results from overuse or inappropriate biomechanics during training and competitions. The review also demonstrates that female football players are at a greater risk for these disorders due to anatomical differences and hormonal factors. Conservative management is the first-line treatment approach, including physiotherapy focusing on strengthening the quadriceps and hip stabilizers, flexibility exercises, and activity modification. In cases of recurrent instability or significant cartilage damage, surgical intervention may be necessary. Importantly, the study underscores that early diagnosis and individualized treatment programs are essential for successful outcomes.

Conclusion: Patellofemoral disorders present a significant challenge for football players, requiring a comprehensive understanding of their causes and effective management strategies. The review emphasizes the importance of preventive measures tailored to individual needs to reduce the risk of these injuries. By implementing evidence-based rehabilitation protocols and training programs, coaches and medical professionals can enhance player safety and performance while decreasing the occurrence of patellofemoral disorders in football.

Keywords: Patellofemoral disorders, soccer players, patellofemoral pain syndrome, knee injuries, rehabilitation strategies, injury prevention.

Cite this article:



Farzizadeh, Reza & Karim Mushi Janabi, Sajjad. *Patellofemoral Disorders in Soccer Players. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*

Meniscus Injuries in Soccer

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Sajjad Karim Mushi Janabi ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Meniscus injuries are common in football, a sport characterized by rapid movements, including twisting and sudden changes of direction. These injuries can significantly impact players' performance and their overall participation in the game. The meniscus, a C-shaped cartilage in the knee, plays a crucial role in load distribution and joint stability. Injuries often arise from twisting movements or direct impact, leading to various types of tears. Understanding the mechanisms, diagnosis, and management of these injuries is vital for effective treatment and rehabilitation.

Methods: This study reviews the existing literature on meniscus injuries specific to football players from 2010 to 2024 and includes an analysis of meniscal anatomy, biomechanics, and common mechanisms leading to injury. The authors discuss diagnostic processes, treatment options—including surgical and non-surgical methods—and rehabilitation protocols that facilitate a return to play. Additionally, this review utilizes data from various studies focusing on professional football players, examining outcomes related to injury management and recovery timelines.

Results: Findings indicate that meniscus injuries constitute a significant portion of knee injuries in football players. Players often experience symptoms such as pain, swelling, joint locking, and restricted range of motion following an injury. The study emphasizes that surgical interventions, such as meniscus repair or removal, are common but can lead to varying outcomes concerning post-recovery performance metrics. For example, players who underwent internal meniscus repair showed reduced performance in the first year post-surgery but returned to baseline levels in the second year. The study also highlights the importance of appropriate rehabilitation programs to ensure athletes regain strength and effective stability.

Conclusion: The review concludes that while many players can return to their pre-injury performance levels, long-term impacts on career longevity remain a concern. Meniscus injuries pose a significant challenge for football players due to their prevalence and potential effects on performance and career duration, making effective management strategies essential for facilitating recovery and ensuring athletes' safe return to play. Ongoing research to optimize treatment protocols and understand the long-term effects of these injuries on players' careers is also necessary.

Keywords: Meniscus injury•Soccer•Knee injury•Performance metrics•Rehabilitation.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Karim Mushi Janabi, Sajjad. *Meniscus Injuries in Soccer. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Proper Hydration During Ultra-endurance Activities

Ameneh pourrahim ¹ & Sajjad Karim Mushi Janabi ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Proper hydration is crucial for optimal performance during ultra-endurance activities, where athletes engage in prolonged physical exertion that can last several hours or even days. The challenges of maintaining fluid and electrolyte balance due to high sweating and the energy demands associated with such events are significant. Dehydration can lead to decreased performance, an increased risk of heat-related illnesses, and disrupted recovery. Conversely, excessive hydration can result in hyponatremia, a potentially life-threatening condition characterized by low sodium levels in the blood. Understanding the nuances of hydration strategies is essential for athletes aiming to maximize performance while minimizing health risks.

Methods: This study combines current research on hydration strategies for ultra-endurance athletes, focusing on fluid intake recommendations, electrolyte balance, and individual variability in hydration needs. It reviews various studies and analyzes the effects of different hydration strategies on performance outcomes, including drinking to thirst versus prescribed fluid intake. Furthermore, it investigates physiological responses to dehydration and over-hydration during endurance events, discussing practical guidelines for athletes to implement effective hydration programs tailored to their specific needs.

Results: The analysis indicates that effective hydration during extreme endurance activities requires a precise balance between fluid intake and electrolyte replenishment. Athletes typically lose significant amounts of water and sodium through sweating, with recommended fluid intake ranging from 450 to 750 milliliters per hour depending on environmental conditions and individual sweat rates. Research shows that many ultra-endurance athletes fail to meet their fluid needs during competitions, often leading to negative energy balance and dehydration. However, over-consumption of fluids can also result in hyponatremia, highlighting the need for athletes to closely monitor their fluid and sodium intake. This study emphasizes that individualized hydration strategies, which consider factors such as exercise intensity, duration, and environmental conditions, are vital for maintaining performance and preventing hydration-related illnesses.

Conclusion: In conclusion, proper hydration is essential for success in ultra-endurance activities. Athletes should adopt flexible hydration strategies that account for individual differences in sweat rates and environmental factors. A combination of drinking to thirst and adhering to fluid intake guidelines can help optimize performance while minimizing health risks associated with dehydration and over-hydration. Additionally, ongoing education on hydration practices is crucial to equip athletes with the knowledge necessary for informed decision-making during training and competition.

Keywords: Hydration·Ultra-endurance·Dehydration·Hyponatremia·Electrolyte balance·Performance optimization.



Cite this article:

pourrahim, Ameneh & Karim Mushi Janabi, Sajjad. Proper Hydration During Ultra-endurance Activities. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



The Physiology and Biomechanics of the Master Runner

Roghayeh Afroundeh¹ & Sajjad Karim Mushi Janabi ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: As individuals age, they experience physiological and biomechanical changes that can significantly impact their running performance. While lifelong participation in running may mitigate some age-related declines in aerobic capacity and muscular strength, the inevitable effects of aging still lead to reduced performance levels. Factors such as decreased cardiovascular function, reduced muscle mass, altered biomechanics, and increased susceptibility to injuries contribute to this decline. Understanding these changes is crucial for developing effective training and rehabilitation strategies tailored to master athletes.

Methods: This review study synthesizes current research on the physiological and biomechanical changes experienced by master runners, analyzing various studies from 2009 to 2021 that examine how aging affects running performance, focusing on aspects such as maximum running speed, joint mechanics, and injury risk. The authors conducted a comprehensive literature review to identify key physiological parameters—such as VO₂ max—and biomechanical characteristics, including step length and frequency, that are influenced by age. Additionally, this review discusses practical strategies for maximizing running participation among master athletes and emphasizes the importance of training regimens that address the unique challenges faced by this population.

Results: The findings indicate that master runners show a persistent decline in running performance after the age of 50, attributed to several interconnected factors. Physiological assessments reveal a gradual decrease in cardiovascular efficiency and muscular strength, essential for maintaining speed and endurance. Biomechanically, older runners exhibit altered movement patterns characterized by reduced stride length and increased ground contact time. These changes can lead to an elevated risk of injury due to improper loading mechanics during running. Despite these challenges, the review suggests that many master athletes can maintain relatively high performance through ongoing training and adaptive strategies. It also emphasizes the importance of understanding individual variability in response to aging, proposing that personalized training approaches may help mitigate performance decline.

Conclusion: In conclusion, the physiology and biomechanics of master runners are significantly affected by aging, leading to reduced performance and increased injury risk. However, with appropriate training interventions and a focus on maintaining cardiovascular health and muscular strength, master athletes can successfully participate in endurance activities. Future research should aim to further elucidate the mechanisms underlying these age-related changes and develop targeted strategies to enhance performance and safety for this growing population of athletes.

Keywords: Master runners•Aging•Running performance•Biomechanic•Physiological changes•Injury susceptibility.



Cite this article:

Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Karim Mushi Janabi, Sajjad. *The Physiology and Biomechanics of the Master Runner. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Meniscal Repair Using the Inside-Out Suture Technique

Ameneh pourrahim ¹ & Sajjad Karim Mushi Janabi ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Meniscus tears are common knee injuries that often require surgical intervention, especially in athletes and active individuals. The meniscus plays a crucial role in knee stability, load distribution, and shock absorption. The goal of surgical repair for a meniscus tear is to restore the integrity of the meniscus, thereby preserving knee function and preventing degenerative changes. Among various surgical techniques, the inside-out stitch technique stands out due to its effectiveness in achieving stable repairs while minimizing complications. This method allows for direct access to the meniscus from inside the joint and facilitates precise stitch placement.

Methods: This study provides an overview of the inside-out stitch technique for meniscus repair. It discusses procedural steps, including patient positioning, arthroscopic access, and stitch placement. Initially, the surgeon prepares the knee joint using an arthroscope to visualize the meniscus and assess the extent of the tear. A cannula is then inserted into the joint to facilitate access to the meniscus. The surgeon uses a long, flexible needle to pass the stitches through the torn meniscus, exiting through small incisions made on the skin surface. This technique allows for multiple stitches to be placed securely while maintaining optimal tension on the meniscal tissue.

Results: The results of employing the inside-out stitching technique indicate a high success rate in repairing meniscus tears. Studies show that this method results in favorable clinical outcomes, including improved knee function and reduced post-operative pain. Specifically, case reviews have shown that patients experienced significant improvements in range of motion and overall knee stability following repair. The rate of complications associated with this technique is relatively low, primarily involving minor issues such as infection or suture-related problems. The inside-out technique also allows for better visualization and manipulation of the meniscus during surgery, which is vital for achieving anatomical alignment and tension of the repair. Furthermore, recent advancements in suture materials and techniques have further enhanced the efficacy of this approach, leading to improved stabilization strength and recovery outcomes.

Conclusion: In conclusion, the inside-out stitch technique for meniscus repair is a highly effective surgical option that offers numerous benefits for patients with meniscus tears. Its ability to provide stable repairs while minimizing complications makes it a preferred choice among orthopedic surgeons. By facilitating direct access to the meniscus and allowing for precise stitch placement, this technique enhances post-operative recovery and functional outcomes. Continued research aimed at optimizing this method and discovering new materials will likely further enhance its effectiveness in treating meniscus injuries.

Keywords: Meniscal tear , Inside-out suture technique ,Knee surgery ,Arthroscopy ,Surgical repair ,Knee function.



Cite this article:

pourrahim, Ameneh & Karim Mushi Janabi, Sajjad. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Postarthroscopic Arthrofibrosis of the Shoulder

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ashraf Mohammad Moussa

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Post-Arthroscopic Arthrofibrosis (PAA) of the shoulder is a debilitating condition characterized by excessive scar tissue formation and joint stiffness following arthroscopic shoulder surgery. This condition can significantly impair functional mobility and quality of life for patients, often resulting from surgical interventions such as rotator cuff repair, labral reconstruction, and shoulder arthroplasties. Various factors contribute to the development of PAA, including pre-existing conditions like diabetes, a history of keloid formation, and inadequate postoperative rehabilitation. Understanding the causes and risk factors associated with PAA is crucial for orthopedic surgeons to implement effective prevention and management strategies.

Methods: In this study, the existing literature on PAA from 2008 to 2021 has been reviewed to identify its pathophysiology, risk factors, and treatment options. This review also examines the role of postoperative rehabilitation protocols, patient demographics, and surgical techniques in influencing the development of arthrofibrosis. By analyzing case studies and clinical outcomes, this study aims to provide an overview of PAA and highlight effective strategies for prevention and management.

Results: The findings indicate that post-arthroscopic arthrofibrosis occurs in approximately 5% to 30% of patients undergoing shoulder surgery, with higher rates observed in specific populations such as those with diabetes or previous joint stiffness. Contributing factors include prolonged immobilization, inadequate physiotherapy, and surgical techniques that may predispose patients to excessive scar tissue formation. The pathophysiological process involves an exaggerated inflammatory response leading to abnormal collagen deposition in the joint capsule. Patients typically experience significant pain, reduced range of motion, and functional limitations that may persist for months or even years after surgery. Non-operative treatment options such as physiotherapy, corticosteroid injections, and anti-inflammatory medications are often utilized initially. However, surgical intervention may be necessary for severe cases where conservative measures fail. Techniques such as arthroscopic lysis of adhesions have shown promise in restoring mobility and alleviating symptoms.

Conclusion: Post-arthroscopic arthrofibrosis presents a significant challenge in orthopedic surgery due to its impact on patient recovery and long-term function. Identifying risk factors such as diabetes and previous keloid formation can help classify patients at higher risk for developing this condition. Effective prevention strategies should focus on optimizing surgical techniques, minimizing periods of immobilization, and ensuring adherence to rehabilitation protocols. While non-operative treatments can be beneficial in many cases, timely surgical intervention may be required for patients who do not respond to conservative management. Continued research into the underlying mechanisms of PAA will enhance understanding and improve treatment outcomes for affected individuals.

Keywords: Postarthroscopic arthrofibrosis, shoulder surgery, joint stiffness, rotator cuff repair, rehabilitation strategies.



Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Mohammad Moussa, Ashraf. *Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).*



Epidemiology of Sports Injury in Pediatric Athletes

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ashraf Mohammad Moussa

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: This study addresses the growing concern regarding sports injuries among children and adolescents engaged in various sports activities. As youth participation in sports continues to rise, understanding the epidemiology of these injuries is crucial for developing effective prevention strategies. The study also highlights the need for comprehensive data on the incidence of injuries, types, and risk factors specific to child athletes, as well as their long-term health outcomes and athletic development.

Methods: The study utilized a systematic review approach and analyzed the existing literature between 2009 and 2022 on sports injuries in child populations, focusing on data collected from various sources, including injury surveillance systems, clinical reports, and surveys conducted among young athletes. It examined variables such as age, gender, type of sport, mechanisms of injury, and the nature of injuries sustained. Furthermore, it assessed the impact of training sessions and competition levels on injury rates. Ethical considerations were ensured by making sure that all studies included in the review adhered to appropriate guidelines for research involving minors.

Results: The findings indicate that sports injuries are prevalent among child athletes, with an overall injury rate reported to be nearly 40% across various sports disciplines. The most commonly identified injuries included ankle sprains (11.98%), lower back strains (12.24%), and bone fractures (9.31%). Notably, soccer emerged as the sport with the highest injury incidence, followed by basketball and judo. The study also revealed that training sessions accounted for the majority of injuries (59.28%) compared to competitions (25.75%). Injury mechanisms varied; however, acute non-contact trauma was responsible for a significant proportion of cases (21.54%). The analysis showed that younger athletes are more vulnerable due to factors such as inadequate physical conditioning and lack of experience in injury prevention strategies. Additionally, previous injuries increased the likelihood of subsequent injuries among child athletes.

Conclusion: As a result, the epidemiology of sports injuries in child athletes underscores the urgent need for targeted prevention programs tailored to this population. The high incidence of injuries associated with specific sports necessitates implementing effective training protocols that emphasize proper techniques, conditioning, and recovery strategies. Moreover, raising awareness among coaches, parents, and young athletes about the importance of injury prevention could significantly reduce the risk of injury. Future research should focus on longitudinal studies to better understand the long-term effects of sports injuries on the health and performance of young athletes.

Keywords: Pediatric Athletes ,Sports Injuries ,Injury Epidemiology ,Ankle Sprains ,Injury Prevention ,Acute Trauma.

Cite this article:



Farzizadeh, Reza & Mohammad Moussa, Ashraf. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Upper Extremity Injuries in the Adolescent Athlete

Lotfali Bolboli¹ & Ashraf Mohammad Moussa

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: As participation in sports increases, the occurrence of injuries, particularly in the upper limbs, which constitute a significant portion of sports-related injuries in this population, also rises. Understanding the epidemiology of these injuries is crucial for developing effective prevention and management strategies tailored to young athletes. Consequently, this study aims to examine the prevalence, types, and risk factors associated with upper limb injuries among young athletes, emphasizing that upper limb injuries can lead to long-term consequences if not properly addressed.

Methods: The authors conducted a systematic review of the published literature from 2010 to 2020 using various databases. They focused on studies specifically addressing upper limb injuries in young athletes, utilizing keywords related to upper limb sports injuries and child populations. A total of 34 studies were included in the review. The objective of this analysis was to identify the types of injuries, mechanisms, risk factors, and recommendations for prevention and management strategies.

Results: The review revealed that upper limb injuries are common among adolescent athletes, accounting for nearly 15% of all sports injuries in children. The shoulder was identified as the most commonly injured area, comprising about 45% of upper limb injuries. Sports that require repetitive overhead movements, such as baseball, swimming, and gymnastics, were particularly associated with shoulder injuries. Elbow injuries were also prevalent among young athletes participating in throwing sports, with significant risk factors including overuse and insufficient rest periods. Wrist injuries were also highlighted as frequent occurrences, often resulting from acute trauma or overuse syndromes in sports demanding high wrist performance. The study showed that the overall injury rate was higher in male athletes compared to females, and a history of previous injuries significantly increased the risk of subsequent injuries.

Conclusion: In conclusion, upper limb injuries pose a significant risk to adolescent athletes and can have lasting impacts on their sports careers and overall health. The findings underscore the importance of implementing targeted injury prevention programs that focus on proper training techniques, adequate rest periods, and strengthening the specific muscles of the upper limbs. Coaches, parents, and healthcare providers should collaborate to educate young athletes about the risks associated with their sports and promote practices that minimize injury occurrences. Future research should continue to explore effective interventions for preventing upper limb injuries in this vulnerable population.

Keywords: Upper Extremity Injuries , Adolescent Athletes ,Shoulder Injuries ,Elbow Injuries ,Wrist Injuries.

Cite this article:



Bolboli, Lotfali& Mohammad Moussa, Ashraf. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Injuries About the Hip in the Adolescent Athlete

Lotfali Bolboli¹ & Ashraf Mohammad Moussa

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: As participation in sports among adolescents increases, understanding the specific injuries that affect the hip region is crucial for developing effective prevention and management strategies. Hip joint injuries can significantly impact athletic performance and quality of life, making the identification of common injury mechanisms, associated risk factors, and appropriate treatment options essential. Consequently, this study investigates the prevalence, types, and risk factors associated with hip injuries among young athletes, aiming to provide an overview of hip injuries in this demographic, focusing on their epidemiology and implications for young athletes.

Methods: The authors conducted a systematic review of literature from various databases, concentrating on studies published between 2010 and 2021. A total of 25 studies were analyzed to gather data on the incidence of injuries, types of injuries, injury mechanisms, and demographic factors such as age and sex. This review also examined the impact of specific exercises and sport demands on the risk of hip injuries.

Results: Findings indicated that hip joint injuries are relatively common among adolescent athletes, with incidence rates varying from 5% to 20% across different sports. The most reported injuries included hip flexor strains, femoroacetabular impingement (FAI), labral tears, and stress fractures of the femoral neck. Sports with high demands on the hips, such as soccer, basketball, gymnastics, and running, were particularly associated with these injuries. The study identified several risk factors contributing to hip injuries in adolescents, including inadequate strength training, poor flexibility, improper biomechanics during sports activities, and previous injury history. Notably, young female athletes demonstrated a higher incidence of hip-related injuries compared to their male counterparts. The study emphasized that many hip injuries are due to overuse rather than acute trauma, highlighting the need for preventive measures focused on training load management and proper conditioning.

Conclusion: In conclusion, hip injuries are a significant concern for adolescent athletes, which, if not managed properly, can lead to long-term consequences. The high incidence underscores the urgent need for targeted injury prevention programs that address the unique demands placed on the hips of young athletes. These programs should include strength training, flexibility exercises, and education on proper biomechanics to reduce injury risk. Additionally, coaches and healthcare providers should emphasize the importance of monitoring training loads and ensuring adequate recovery periods. Future research should focus on longitudinal studies to better understand the long-term effects of hip injuries in this population and explore effective rehabilitation strategies.

Keywords: Hip Injuries ,Adolescent Athletes ,Epidemiology ,Femoral Acetabular Impingement ,Stress Fractures.



Cite this article:

Bolboli, Lotfali& Mohammad Moussa, Ashraf Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Winter Adaptive Sports Participation, Injuries, and Equipment

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Mustafa Bassam Mahdi Al-Alaq¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Adaptive Winter Sports provide individuals with disabilities the opportunity to engage in various snow-related activities, promoting physical health and social inclusion. As participation in these sports increases, understanding injury patterns and the role of specialized equipment becomes essential for athletes, coaches, and medical professionals. The inaugural Winter Paralympic Games in 1976 featured 17 countries, while recent events have seen over 500 athletes from 49 countries competing in disciplines such as alpine skiing, Nordic skiing, and sledge hockey. This growth highlights the need for comprehensive research on participation rates, injury trends, and effective equipment to ensure safety and enhance performance.

Methods: This systematic review study of the literature related to adaptive winter sports focuses on participation rates, injury trends, and the impact of specialized equipment. It analyzes various injuries in popular adaptive winter sports and examines how technological advancements influence athlete safety and performance. The aim of this review is to provide insight into the current state of adaptive winter sports and identify areas for further research and development.

Results: The review indicates that injuries are common among adaptive winter athletes but often are not severe enough to lead to significant time away from competition. The most reported injuries include shoulder pain, knee injuries, and soft tissue injuries, particularly in alpine skiing and sledge hockey. Equipment plays an important role in facilitating participation and reducing injury risks. For example, advancements in sit-ski technology have improved stability and control for athletes with mobility impairments. Despite the inherent risks associated with these sports, the benefits of participation—such as increased physical fitness, social interaction, and psychological well-being—often outweigh the potential downsides. Additionally, the study emphasizes the need for injury prevention programs alongside training on the proper use of equipment and techniques to reduce injury occurrence.

Conclusion: In conclusion, while adaptive winter sports present specific injury risks, they offer significant benefits that positively contribute to the physical and mental health of athletes. The findings underscore the importance of ongoing research into injury prevention strategies and the development of adaptive equipment that enhances safety without compromising performance. A multidisciplinary approach involving athletes, coaches, medical professionals, and equipment manufacturers is essential to create a safe environment that encourages participation in adaptive winter sports.

Keywords: Winter adaptive sports, injuries, alpine skiing, Nordic skiing, sledge hockey.

Cite this article:



Farzizadeh, Reza & Bassam Mahdi Al-Alaq, Mustafa. Winter Adaptive Sports Participation, Injuries, and Equipment. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Bone Health in Adaptive Sports Athletes

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Mustafa Bassam Mahdi Al-Alaq¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Bone health is a vital aspect of overall well-being, especially for adaptive athletes who may face unique challenges related to their physical conditions. Adaptive sports, which serve individuals with disabilities, are gaining popularity and offer numerous benefits, including increased physical fitness and social inclusion. However, these athletes may be at risk for bone health disorders due to factors such as energy deficiency, micronutrient deficiencies, and altered biomechanics compared to able-bodied athletes. Understanding how participation in adaptive sports impacts bone density and overall skeletal health is essential for developing effective training and nutritional strategies tailored to this population.

Methods: This study presents a review of the literature from 2010 to 2022, aimed at determining the impact of adaptive sports participation on bone health in athletes with disabilities and examining the relationship between physical activity levels, dietary intake, and bone mineral density (BMD) in adaptive athletes. The review focuses on identifying risk factors associated with bone health disorders and highlights the need for targeted interventions to mitigate these risks. Additionally, data were collected from various sources, including clinical studies and surveys involving participants in adaptive sports.

Results: The review reveals that while participation in adaptive sports can have positive effects on bone health, many athletes still exhibit lower BMD compared to their able-bodied peers. Factors contributing to bone health disorders include low energy availability, often associated with inadequate calorie intake and micronutrient deficiencies, particularly in calcium and vitamin D. However, the extent of these benefits significantly varies across different sports and individual conditions. For instance, athletes involved in high-impact sports demonstrate more favorable bone density outcomes compared to those engaged in less physically demanding activities. Furthermore, the timing of resuming sports after injury plays a crucial role in maintaining or improving BMD levels. Overall, the review indicates a complex interplay between sports participation, nutritional status, and bone health, emphasizing the need for individualized approaches to training and dietary management.

Conclusion: As a result, while adaptive sports participation can positively influence bone health among athletes with disabilities, significant risks remain due to low energy availability and nutrient deficiencies. The findings underscore the importance of developing comprehensive educational programs that include nutritional guidance to enhance bone density and overall health outcomes. Future research should focus on longitudinal studies to better understand the long-term effects of adaptive sports on bone health and identify effective interventions specifically designed for this unique population.

Keywords: Bone health, adaptive sports, athletes with disabilities, bone mineral density (BMD), energy availability.



Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Bassam Mahdi Al-Alaq, Mustafa. Bone Health in Adaptive Sports Athletes. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Impact of Adaptive Sports Participation on Quality of Life

Ameneh Pourrahim & Mustafa Bassam Mahdi Al-Alaq¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: It has been demonstrated that participation in adaptive sports significantly enhances the quality of life (QoL) for individuals with disabilities. These sports, designed to accommodate various physical limitations, not only promote physical health but also strengthen social inclusion and psychological well-being. Despite these known benefits, the specific impacts of adaptive sports participation on various dimensions of quality of life remain largely unexplored. The aim of this study is to synthesize existing research to clarify how participation in adaptive sports affects different aspects of life satisfaction, emotional health, and social integration among athletes with disabilities.

Methods: This study employed a systematic review approach that analyzed both quantitative and qualitative research on the effects of adaptive sports on quality of life. The review focused on assessing quality of life outcomes in individuals with disabilities participating in adaptive sports compared to those who do not. Additionally, the quality of the studies was assessed using a combined assessment tool to ensure robust findings.

Results: The review identified several key findings regarding the impact of adaptive sports on quality of life. Participants in adaptive sports reported higher quality of life scores compared to their inactive peers, particularly in areas related to physical and emotional well-being, self-determination, and social inclusion. However, the results regarding the relationship between the duration of participation and quality of life scores were inconsistent. Some studies indicated that longer engagement was correlated with better outcomes, while others did not find significant relationships. Qualitative data also showed that athletes experienced increased self-esteem, a sense of belonging in their communities, and improved interpersonal relationships as a result of their participation. Nonetheless, challenges such as accessibility issues and performance-related stress were cited as potential barriers that could negatively impact overall satisfaction. These findings emphasize the multifaceted benefits of adaptive sports while highlighting areas for improvement in program delivery.

Conclusion: In conclusion, participation in adaptive sports positively impacts the quality of life of individuals with disabilities by increasing physical health, emotional well-being, and social integration. While the benefits are significant, there are still barriers that need to be addressed to maximize participation rates and outcomes. Future research should focus on longitudinal studies to better understand the long-term effects of adaptive sports on quality of life and explore strategies to overcome existing barriers. By fostering inclusive environments and providing adequate resources, adaptive sports can continue to play a vital role in enhancing life satisfaction among athletes with disabilities.

Keywords: Adaptive sports, quality of life, individuals with disabilities, physical health, emotional well-being.

Cite this article:



Pourrahim, Ameneh & Bassam Mahdi Al-Alaq, Mustafa. Impact of Adaptive Sports Participation on Quality of Life. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Combat and Noncombat Musculoskeletal Injuries in the US Military

Ameneh Pourrahim & Mustafa Bassam Mahdi Al-Alaq ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Musculoskeletal injuries (MSKIs) are a significant concern for the U.S. Army, impacting the combat readiness and overall health of service members. These injuries can arise from various activities, including intense training, physical activity, and operational duties. While combat-related injuries are often more severe, non-combat musculoskeletal injuries occur with much higher frequency and account for a substantial portion of medical visits and limited duty days among military personnel. Understanding the prevalence, causes, and consequences of both combat and non-combat MSKIs is essential for developing effective prevention strategies and maintaining force readiness.

Methods: This systematic review analyzes the incidence and impact of combat and non-combat musculoskeletal injuries in the U.S. Army from 2000 to 2019. The authors categorized injuries based on their nature (combat versus non-combat) and assessed various risk factors associated with MSKIs. A multidisciplinary expert panel also evaluated the evidence for each identified risk factor and classified them as modifiable or non-modifiable to inform potential intervention strategies.

Results: Findings indicate that non-combat musculoskeletal injuries are much more common than combat-related injuries, with estimates suggesting that nearly 70% of all MSKIs stem from training and overuse rather than direct combat situations. Non-combat injuries account for almost 60% of limited duty days among soldiers, leading to over two million outpatient visits annually and significant economic costs exceeding \$3.7 billion per year. Specific injuries such as stress fractures, tendonitis, and back pain are particularly prevalent, often resulting from cumulative microtrauma during training exercises. Additionally, these injuries frequently lead to chronic conditions that can persist long after service members leave the military, contributing to long-term disability and decreased quality of life. This study shows that while acute traumatic injuries represent a smaller percentage of total MSKIs, they still pose significant risks during training and operational deployments.

Conclusion: Consequently, musculoskeletal injuries represent a critical challenge for the U.S. Army, affecting both individual service members and overall force readiness. The predominance of non-combat-related injuries underscores the need for enhanced preventive measures focused on training and physical fitness. Future research should prioritize identifying effective interventions to reduce the incidence of MSKIs while considering the unique demands faced by military personnel. By actively addressing these issues, the Army can improve health outcomes for service members and maintain operational effectiveness.

Keywords: Musculoskeletal injuries, U.S. military, combat injuries, noncombat injuries, training-related injuries.

Cite this article:



Pourrahim, Ameneh & Bassam Mahdi Al-Alaq, Mustafa. Combat and Noncombat Musculoskeletal Injuries in the US Military. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Shoulder Pain and the Weight-bearing Shoulder in the Wheelchair Athlete

Roghayeh Afroundeh¹ &

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Shoulder pain is a common issue among wheelchair athletes that significantly affects their performance and quality of life. The unique biomechanics of wheelchair sports, which involve repetitive overhead movements and weight-bearing activities, leads to a high incidence of shoulder injuries. Factors such as muscular imbalances, overuse, and the physical demands of wheelchair propulsion exacerbate these problems. Consequently, understanding the causes and underlying mechanisms of shoulder pain in this population is essential for developing effective prevention and rehabilitation strategies.

Methods: This study conducts a systematic review of the existing literature focused on shoulder pain in wheelchair athletes, examining various studies that analyze the prevalence, risk factors, and biomechanical outcomes associated with shoulder injuries in this demographic. The review includes data from clinical assessments, surveys, and biomechanical modeling to provide a comprehensive understanding of the issue.

Results: The review shows a wide prevalence of shoulder complaints among wheelchair athletes, ranging from 16% to 76% in different studies. Key findings indicate that chronic overuse, muscular imbalances, and specific sport-related activities significantly contribute to shoulder pain. For instance, athletes engaged in sports requiring repetitive overhead movements or continuous wheelchair motion are particularly prone to injuries such as rotator cuff impingement syndrome. Additionally, factors like age, body mass index (BMI), and duration of disability have been identified as important risk factors for developing shoulder problems. The evidence suggests that while strength training may mitigate some risks, the effectiveness of specific interventions remains under investigation. Overall, the findings highlight the multifactorial nature of shoulder pain in wheelchair athletes and emphasize the need for tailored injury prevention programs.

Conclusion: As a result, shoulder pain is a prevalent and debilitating issue for wheelchair athletes that requires further exploration of its causes and preventive measures. Current literature indicates that a combination of strength training and biomechanical awareness could potentially reduce the incidence of shoulder injuries. Future research should focus on developing targeted interventions that address both the physical demands of wheelchair sports and the individual characteristics of athletes to improve outcomes for this population.

Keywords: Shoulder pain, wheelchair athletes, overuse injuries, muscle imbalance, rotator cuff impingement syndrome,.

Cite this article:

Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Yasir Jassim Al-Shammari, Ali. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Treatment of First-time Patellar Dislocations and Evaluation of Risk Factors for Recurrent Patellar Instability

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Aqeel Abdul-amir Adel¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Patellar dislocation is a common knee injury, especially among adolescents and active individuals. It often leads to significant pain and instability, with a risk of recurrent dislocations. The medial patellofemoral ligament (MPFL) is the primary soft tissue stabilizer of the patella, and its injury is the main cause of recurrent instability. Furthermore, current management strategies for first-time patellar dislocations vary widely, leading to ongoing debates in clinical practice due to a lack of consensus on optimal treatment protocols.

Methods: This study examines various therapeutic approaches for first-time patellar dislocations, focusing on conservative and surgical options. It reviews literature from 2009 to 2021 to assess the effectiveness of these treatments and identify risk factors associated with recurrent instability. The review also considers patient demographics and clinical outcomes to provide best practices in managing this condition.

Results: Findings indicate that while conservative management is often the first-line approach for first-time patellar dislocations, it may not be sufficient for all patients. Approximately 33% of patients undergoing non-surgical treatment experience recurrent dislocations. Factors influencing recurrence include younger age, female gender, higher body mass index (BMI), and specific anatomical features such as trochlear dysplasia. Surgical intervention may be necessary in cases with significant cartilage damage or persistent instability. Studies show that surgical stabilization can significantly reduce recurrence rates, suggesting that early surgical intervention may benefit high-risk patients. This review also highlights the variability in treatment protocols and emphasizes the need for individualized approaches based on specific risk factors.

Conclusion: In conclusion, managing first-time patellar dislocations requires a thorough evaluation of both conservative and surgical options. While many patients respond well to non-surgical treatment, those at higher risk for recurrence may benefit from early surgical intervention. Future research should aim to establish standardized treatment protocols and further examine long-term outcomes related to various management strategies.

Keywords: Patellar dislocation•Recurrent instability•Medial patellofemoral ligament (MPFL)•Conservative management•Surgical intervention.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Abdul Amir Adel, Aqeel. Treatment of First-time Patellar Dislocations and Evaluation of Risk Factors for Recurrent Patellar Instability. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Anatomy and Function of the Proximal Medial Patellar Restraints

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Aqeel Abdul-amir Adel¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The proximal medial patellar restraints, primarily the medial patellofemoral ligament (MPFL) and the medial quadriceps tendon-femoral ligament (MQTFL), play a crucial role in maintaining patellar stability during knee movements. The MPFL is essential for restraining lateral displacement of the patella, especially during the initial 30 degrees of knee flexion. Understanding the anatomy and function of these ligaments is vital for diagnosing and treating patellar instability, which can lead to recurrent dislocations and associated complications.

Methods: This study provides a comprehensive review of the anatomy and biomechanical functions of the MPFL and MQTFL, integrating findings from anatomical studies, clinical observations, and surgical outcomes from 2010 to 2022 to offer an updated overview of these structures. The review also includes an in-depth examination of their origins, insertions, and functional roles in knee stability, along with the outcomes of surgical interventions in cases of patellar instability.

Results: The MPFL originates from the internal femoral condyle and attaches to the superomedial aspect of the patella, generating approximately 50-80% of the restraining force against lateral displacement. It is particularly active during early knee flexion (0-30 degrees), where it helps maintain proper patellar tracking within the trochlear groove. The MQTFL, extending from the quadriceps tendon to the femur, also aids patellar stability by reinforcing the medial restraint. Injuries to these ligaments are common in athletes, especially during activities that involve twisting or rotational movements. Clinical evidence indicates that MPFL injuries occur in over 90% of acute lateral patellar dislocations, and if not properly addressed, there is a significant risk of recurrence. Additionally, surgical techniques such as MPFL reconstruction have shown promising results in restoring stability and reducing the risk of future dislocations.

Conclusion: Consequently, a comprehensive understanding of the anatomy and function of the proximal medial patellar restraints is essential for the effective management of patellar instability. The MPFL and MQTFL are critical for maintaining knee stability, especially during dynamic movements. Given their importance, targeted surgical interventions can significantly improve outcomes for patients with recurrent dislocations. Future research should focus on refining surgical techniques and exploring non-surgical management options to enhance patient recovery.

Keywords: Medial Patellofemoral Ligament (MPFL)•Medial Quadriceps Tendon Femoral Ligament (MQTFL)•Patellar stability•Knee flexion•Lateral displacement.

Cite this article:



Farzizadeh, Reza & Abdul Amir Adel, Aqeel. *Anatomy and Function of the Proximal Medial Patellar Restraints. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*

Concepts of the Distal Medial Patellar Restraints: Medial Patellofemoral Ligament and Medial Patellomeniscal Ligament

Roghayeh Afroundeh¹ & Aqeel Abdul-amir Adel¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The distal internal patellar restraints, particularly the medial patellofemoral ligament (MPFL) and medial patellar ligament (MPTL), are essential components in maintaining patellar stability in the knee joint. These ligaments work in conjunction with other structures to prevent lateral dislocation of the patella, especially during dynamic activities. Understanding their anatomy and function is crucial for diagnosing and treating patellar instability, which can lead to recurrent dislocations and long-term joint issues.

Methods: This updated review study presents the anatomy and biomechanical functions of the MPTL and MPFL, examining the existing literature from 2010 to 2023, including anatomical studies, clinical findings, and surgical outcomes related to these ligaments. The aim is to clarify their role in patellar stabilization and highlight the implications of surgical interventions in cases of patellar instability.

Results: The MPTL originates from the inner aspect of the patella and extends to the tibia, providing significant resistance against lateral movement. It is particularly active during knee flexion, contributing around 20-30% of the total restraining force against lateral displacement. Conversely, the MPFL connects the medial meniscus to the patella, further enhancing internal stability. Both ligaments are vital during activities involving knee flexion and rotation. Injuries to these ligaments often occur in sports requiring sudden direction changes or jumps. Clinical evidence indicates that tears in these ligaments, if untreated, can increase the risk of recurrent dislocations. On the other hand, surgical reconstruction of these ligaments has shown promising results in restoring stability and reducing recurrence rates. Furthermore, studies indicate that early intervention can significantly improve patient outcomes, particularly in individuals with a history of multiple dislocations.

Conclusion: Consequently, a comprehensive understanding of the distal internal patellar restraints—MPTL and MPFL—is critical for effectively managing patellar instability. These ligaments play a crucial role in stabilizing the patella during knee movements, especially in dynamic sports scenarios. Surgical interventions targeting these structures can significantly enhance stability and prevent future dislocations. Also, ongoing research is essential for refining surgical techniques and developing non-surgical management strategies for at-risk patients.

Keywords: Medial Patellofemoral Ligament (MPFL)•Medial Patellomeniscal Ligament (MPML)•Patellar stability•Lateral displacement•Knee flexion.



Cite this article:

Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Abdul Amir Adel, Aqeel Concepts of the Distal Medial Patellar Restraints: Medial Patellotibial Ligament and Medial Patellomeniscal Ligament. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Physical ExAmenehction of the Overhead Athlete's Shoulder

Farnaz Seifi¹, Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Aqeel Abdul-amir Adel¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The overhead athlete's shoulder is subjected to unique stresses due to repeated overhead motions, which can lead to various musculoskeletal injuries. These injuries, common among athletes in sports like baseball, tennis, and swimming, often manifest as pain, reduced range of motion, and functional limitations. Understanding the complexities of the anatomy and biomechanics of the shoulder is crucial for physicians in accurately diagnosing and treating shoulder conditions in this population. A comprehensive physical exAmenehction is essential for identifying specific pathologies and developing effective treatment plans tailored to the needs of overhead athletes.

Methods: This study reviews current methods for conducting a thorough physical exAmenehction of the overhead athlete's shoulder and emphasizes a systematic approach that includes a detailed patient history, observation, and specific physical tests. The exAmenehction process begins with assessing the athlete's scapular position and alignment, followed by evaluating active and passive range of motion. Special tests are performed to assess stability, strength, and pain response in various shoulder positions. The study also highlights the importance of distinguishing between internal shoulder pathologies and external factors that may contribute to shoulder dysfunction.

Results: The findings indicate that a structured physical exAmenehction can effectively identify common shoulder problems in overhead athletes. Key observations during the exAmenehction include assessing scapular dyskinesis, often associated with rotator cuff injuries and impingement syndromes. The study describes several specific tests, such as the apprehension test, the Jobe test (empty can test), and the Hawkins-Kennedy test, which help evaluate conditions like anterior instability and impingement. The results of these tests often demonstrate varying degrees of laxity. For instance, many athletes present with 1+ to 2+ anterior laxity and 2+ posterior laxity. This study emphasizes that understanding these patterns is vital for developing targeted rehabilitation strategies. Additionally, it notes that a comprehensive exAmenehction can aid in differentiating between acute injuries and chronic overuse conditions, leading to more accurate diagnoses.

Conclusion: In conclusion, a thorough physical exAmenehction of the overhead athlete's shoulder is critical for effective diagnosis and management of shoulder injuries. The systematic approach outlined in this study facilitates the identification of specific pathologies while considering the unique demands placed on the shoulder by overhead activities. Physicians are encouraged to use a combination of observational assessments and special tests to ensure accurate diagnosis. This comprehensive evaluation not only aids in immediate treatment but also supports long-term rehabilitation strategies aimed at preventing future injuries in overhead athletes.

Keywords: Overhead athlete ,Shoulder exAmenehction ,Physical assessment ,Scapular dyskinesis ,Rotator cuff injuries ,Special tests.



Cite this article:

Seifi , Farnaz, Farzizadeh, Reza & Abdul-amir Adel, Aqeel. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Why and Where to Move the Tibial Tubercle: Indications and Techniques for Tibial Tubercle Osteotomy

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Karar Mohammad Nouri¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Tibial Tubercle Osteotomy (TTO) is a surgical procedure designed to address disorders of the patellofemoral joint, including patellar instability, malignancy, and cartilage defects. The tibial tubercle, where the patellar tendon attaches to the tibia, plays a crucial role in maintaining the alignment and stability of the patella during knee movement. Abnormal positioning of the tibial tubercle can lead to increased lateral forces on the patella, resulting in dislocation and recurrent pain. Understanding the indications for TTO and the techniques involved is essential for orthopedic surgeons aiming to restore knee function and alleviate symptoms in patients with these conditions.

Methods: This study reviews the current literature on tibial tubercle osteotomy, focusing on indications, surgical techniques, and outcomes. It synthesizes findings from studies conducted between 2010 and 2022, detailing anatomical considerations, patient selection criteria, and postoperative rehabilitation protocols. The review includes a description of various TTO techniques such as medialization, anteromedialization, and distalization, along with their respective benefits and potential complications. Additionally, this study discusses the demographics of patients who may benefit from TTO and evaluates the clinical outcomes related to these interventions.

Results: Findings indicate that TTO is indicated for patients with significant patellar instability due to anatomical abnormalities, such as lateralization of the tibial tubercle or alta patella. The surgical techniques vary; for instance, anteromedialization involves repositioning the tibial tubercle medially and anteriorly to reduce lateral tension on the patella. Studies also show that TTO can significantly improve patient outcomes, with reported success rates ranging from 70% to 90% in reducing pain and preventing recurrences of dislocation. Moreover, complications may include delayed healing, residual instability, or over-correction leading to internal knee pain. Overall, TTO has been shown to effectively restore appropriate alignment of the patellar tendon and improve overall knee function.

Conclusion: Consequently, tibial tubercle osteotomy is a valuable surgical option for managing patellofemoral joint disorders associated with misalignment and instability. By repositioning the tibial tubercle, surgeons can reduce excessive lateral forces on the patella, thereby improving stability and alleviating pain. Continued research to refine surgical techniques and identify optimal patient selection criteria is essential, and as the understanding of the biomechanical concepts related to tibial tubercle positioning evolves, strategies to address patellar instability will also advance.

Keywords: Tibial tubercle osteotomy (TTO)•Patellar instability•Patellofemoral joint , Anteromedialization ,Surgical technique•Knee alignment.



Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Mohammad Nouri, Karar. *Why and Where to Move the Tibial Tubercle: Indications and Techniques for Tibial Tubercle Osteotomy. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Osteotomies in Patello-Femoral Instabilities

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Karar Mohammad Nouri¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Patellar instability (PFI) is a common condition characterized by recurrent dislocations or subluxations of the patella, often leading to significant pain and functional impairment. Contributing factors in PFI include anatomical abnormalities such as lateralization of the tibial tubercle and alta patella, which can increase lateral forces on the patella during knee movement. Osteotomy, particularly tibial tubercle osteotomy (TTO), has emerged as an effective surgical intervention for realigning the patellar tendon and restoring stability in patients with PFI. Consequently, understanding the indications for these procedures and their technical aspects is essential for optimizing surgical outcomes.

Methods: This study focuses on the indications, techniques, and outcomes associated with tibial tubercle osteotomy, reviewing the current literature on osteotomies in the management of patellar instability. It synthesizes findings from various studies conducted between 2010 and 2022 that describe patient selection criteria based on anatomical evaluations, including imaging studies to assess the position of the tibial tubercle. This review also discusses different surgical approaches, such as direct medialization and anteromedialization of the tibial tubercle, along with their respective advantages and complications. Clinical outcomes from multiple studies are analyzed to provide a comprehensive understanding of the effectiveness of TTO in treating PFI.

Results: Findings indicate that tibial tubercle osteotomy is indicated for patients with significant patellar instability due to malalignment or anatomical abnormalities. This procedure involves altering the position of the tibial tubercle to reduce lateral pull on the patella, which can significantly improve stability and decrease pain. Studies show that TTO can lead to successful outcomes in approximately 70 to 90 percent of cases, with substantial improvements in patient-reported outcomes and a reduction in recurrence rates of dislocation. Potential complications may include delayed healing, overcorrection, or persistent instability; however, these risks can be mitigated through careful preoperative planning and precise surgical techniques. Overall, TTO has proven effective in restoring proper alignment of the patellar tendon and improving knee function.

Conclusion: In conclusion, osteotomy, particularly tibial tubercle osteotomy, is a vital surgical option for managing patellar instability associated with anatomical abnormalities. By precisely repositioning the tibial tubercle, surgeons can diminish excessive lateral forces on the patella, thereby reducing instability and pain for affected patients. Continued research is necessary to refine surgical techniques and establish standardized protocols for patient selection to maximize outcomes, as our understanding of patellofemoral mechanics evolves, so too must our strategies in addressing these complex conditions.

Keywords: Patellofemoral instability (PFI)•Tibial tubercle osteotomy (TTO)•Patellar alignment•Surgical techniques•Anteromedialization.



Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Mohammad Nouri, Karar. Osteotomies in Patello-Femoral Instabilities. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Achilles Tendinopathy

Roghayeh Afroundeh¹ & Karar Mohammad Nouri ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Achilles tendinopathy is a common condition characterized by pain and dysfunction of the Achilles tendon, which connects the calf muscles to the heel bone. This condition is often classified as an overuse injury, primarily affecting athletes and individuals engaged in repetitive activities of the lower limbs. The pathology usually arises from a combination of intrinsic factors, such as anatomical changes and age-related changes, and extrinsic factors, including training errors and improper footwear. Understanding the etiology, clinical manifestations, and treatment options for Achilles tendinopathy is essential for effective management and prevention of recurrence.

Methods: This study reviews the existing literature on the diagnosis and treatment of Achilles tendinopathy, examining findings from clinical studies, case reports, and treatment guidelines. It evaluates various management strategies, including conservative approaches—such as rest, physical therapy, and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)—as well as surgical interventions for cases resistant to conservative treatment. The review also discusses the effectiveness of eccentric strengthening exercises, orthotic devices, and newer methods like platelet-rich plasma (PRP) injections. Additionally, a comprehensive analysis of patient demographics and clinical outcomes related to different treatment methods is included to inform best practices.

Results: The review indicates that conservative management remains the first line of treatment for Achilles tendinopathy, as it is a multifaceted approach that yields positive outcomes in most patients. Initial treatment typically involves activity modification, using ice to reduce swelling, and NSAIDs for pain relief. Physical therapy focusing on eccentric strengthening exercises has shown significant efficacy, leading to improved tendon function and symptom reduction in approximately 70 to 90 percent of patients. For those who do not respond to conservative measures after several months, surgical options such as debridement or tendon repair may be necessary. Surgical intervention has been associated with favorable outcomes, although the success rate may vary depending on the presence of tendon lesions and the duration of symptoms prior to surgery.

Conclusion: In conclusion, Achilles tendinopathy is a common yet manageable condition that can significantly impact an individual's quality of life. Early diagnosis and a structured treatment approach are crucial for effective recovery. While most patients respond well to conservative measures, those with persistent symptoms may require surgical intervention. Ongoing research into innovative treatment methods and rehabilitation protocols continues to improve outcomes for individuals affected by this condition.

Keywords: Achilles tendinopathy ,Overuse injury ,Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) ,Eccentric strengthening exercises ,Platelet-rich plasma (PRP) injections.

Cite this article:



Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Mohammad Nouri, KararAchilles Tendinopathy. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Kinetic Chain Abnormalities in the Athletic Shoulder

Ameneh Pourrahim & Karar Mohammad Nouri ^{1*}

Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Movement chain abnormalities in the shoulders of athletes have garnered significant attention due to their role in causing shoulder injuries among competitors. The movement chain refers to the interconnected system of muscles, joints, and bones that work together to create movement. In athletes, especially those participating in overhead sports like baseball, tennis, and swimming, abnormalities in the movement chain can lead to imbalances that make the shoulder prone to overuse injuries. These injuries are often the result of compensatory mechanisms stemming from deficiencies or weaknesses in the lower limbs, core, or scapular stabilizers. Understanding these abnormalities is essential for developing effective prevention and rehabilitation strategies.

Methods: This study provides a comprehensive review of the existing literature from 2009 to 2020 regarding movement chain anomalies associated with shoulder injuries in athletes. The authors conducted a systematic analysis of the reviewed studies that examined the relationship between lower limb mechanics, core stability, and scapular control with shoulder performance. The emphasis was placed on identifying specific anatomical deficiencies and their role in shoulder pathology. This review also addresses various assessment techniques used to evaluate movement chain performance, including physical examinations, functional movement screenings, and strength assessments.

Results: The analysis reveals that movement chain abnormalities significantly impact shoulder health in athletes. Key findings indicate that weakness or stiffness in the lower limbs and pelvic core can lead to altered shoulder mechanics during overhead activities. For instance, deficits in hip strength can result in compensatory movements in the shoulder joint, increasing stress on the rotator cuff and surrounding structures. Additionally, poor scapular stability was identified as a significant factor in the development of shoulder dysfunction. Athletes with scapular dyskinesis exhibited higher rates of injury and rotator cuff damage. This review suggests that addressing these movement chain abnormalities through targeted rehabilitation programs can enhance shoulder function and reduce injury risk. Furthermore, an integrated approach that includes strengthening exercises for the lower body and core, alongside scapular stability training, is essential for optimizing performance and preventing overuse injuries.

Conclusion: Consequently, the presence of movement chain abnormalities plays a significant role in the development of shoulder injuries among athletes. This study emphasizes the importance of a holistic approach to assessment and treatment that considers the entire movement chain rather than focusing solely on the shoulder. By identifying and addressing deficiencies throughout the movement chain—particularly in the lower limbs, core stability, and scapular control—practitioners can enhance athletic performance while minimizing injury risks. Future research should continue to explore these relationships to refine preventive strategies and rehabilitation protocols for overhead athletes.



Keywords: Kinetic chain ,Athletic shoulder ,Overuse injuries ,Scapular dyskinesis ,Shoulder mechanics.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Mohammad Nouri, Karar. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



PRP as an Adjunct to Rotator Cuff Tendon Repair

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Shahab Ahmed Muhammad Hossaib¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Platelet-rich plasma (PRP) has emerged as a promising adjunctive treatment in the surgical repair of rotator cuff tears, which are common among patients, especially those over 50 years old. It is believed that the use of PRP enhances the healing process at the tendon-bone interface and potentially leads to improved surgical outcomes. Despite its increased use, the efficacy of PRP is debated due to inconsistencies in clinical studies and variations in PRP formulations.

Methods: This study aimed to evaluate the impact of PRP on retear rates and functional outcomes after arthroscopic rotator cuff repair. It also focused on inclusion criteria in randomized controlled trials (RCTs) assessing the effects of PRP in patients undergoing surgical repair for full-thickness rotator cuff tears, extracting data on key variables such as retear rates, clinical scores, and demographic information using statistical analyses with RevMan software.

Results: The analysis included seven RCTs involving 541 patients, and the results showed a significant reduction in retear rates associated with PRP application, with a risk ratio (RR) of 0.38 (95% CI: 0.22-0.68; $p = 0.0009$). Furthermore, significant improvements in short-term functional outcomes were observed, indicating a mean difference score of 3.28 (95% CI: 1.46-5.11; $p = 0.0004$), while the University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA) activity score improved with a mean difference of 1.60 (95% CI: 0.79-2.42; $p = 0.0001$). Additionally, pain levels measured by the Visual Analog Scale (VAS) showed a significant reduction, with a mean difference of -0.14 (95% CI: -0.23 to -0.05; $p = 0.002$). These findings suggest that the application of PRP contributes positively to early recovery and improved performance post-surgery.

Conclusion: The review concludes that the use of PRP during arthroscopic rotator cuff repair is beneficial, particularly in reducing retear rates and enhancing short-term functional outcomes in patients undergoing single-row repairs. While the evidence supports the efficacy of PRP as an adjunctive treatment, there is a call for high-quality RCTs to standardize PRP formulations and validate its long-term benefits.

Keywords: Platelet-rich plasma (PRP), rotator cuff repair, retear rate, functional outcomes, systematic review, arthroscopy.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Ahmed Muhammad Hossaib, Shahab. PRP as an Adjunct to Rotator Cuff Tendon Repair. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Cell Therapies in Tendon, Ligament, and Musculoskeletal System Repair

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Shahab Ahmed Muhammad Hossai¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Tendon and ligament injuries are common among athletes and the general population, leading to significant complications and prolonged recovery periods. These injuries often result in inadequate healing due to the limited vascularity of tendons, which restricts their reconstructive capacity. Current treatment options, including surgical interventions and conservative management, frequently fail to provide satisfactory outcomes, resulting in high rates of re-injury and chronic pain. Recent advancements in regenerative medicine, particularly through cell therapy, hold promise for enhancing tendon repair and regeneration.

Methods: This review combines recent studies on the application of cell therapy for tendon and ligament repair, focusing on various types of stem cells, including mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs) and tendon-derived stem cells (TDSCs). It examines the mechanisms of action, efficacy in clinical settings, and potential for future applications. Additionally, this review discusses the integration of tissue engineering principles with cell therapy to optimize healing processes.

Results: Recent findings indicate that MSCs enhance tendon repair through multiple mechanisms; they reduce inflammation, promote neovascularization, and stimulate cell proliferation and differentiation. MSCs can differentiate into tenocytes under specific conditions, assisting in the reconstruction of tendon tissues. Furthermore, they secrete bioactive molecules that facilitate tissue repair by promoting collagen production and extracellular matrix remodeling. Studies have shown that MSCs derived from various sources—such as bone marrow, adipose tissue, and umbilical cord—are effective in improving tendon healing outcomes when administered via various delivery methods, including injections and engineered scaffolds. Moreover, the use of induced pluripotent stem cells (iPSCs) has emerged as a novel approach, providing an unlimited source of tenocyte-like cells applicable for therapeutic uses.

Conclusion: Cell therapy represents a transformative approach for treating tendon and ligament injuries. By harnessing the regenerative potential of stem cells, particularly MSCs and TDSCs, clinicians can significantly improve healing outcomes and reduce recovery times for patients suffering from these debilitating conditions. Ongoing research to address current limitations in clinical applications, optimize delivery methods, and enhance the efficacy of these therapies is essential.

Keywords: Cell therapy, tendon repair, ligament repair, mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs), tendon-derived stem cells (TDSCs).

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Ahmed Muhammad Hossai, Shahab. Cell Therapies in Tendon, Ligament, and Musculoskeletal System Repair. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Alternatives to Biologics in Management of Knee Osteoarthritis

Roghayeh Afroundeh¹ & Shahab Ahmed Muhammad Hossain¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Knee osteoarthritis (OA) is a common degenerative joint disease that significantly impacts the quality of life for millions of people worldwide. Traditional treatment options, including pain relievers, physical therapy, and corticosteroid injections, often provide only temporary relief and do not address the underlying disease progression. As a result, there is growing interest in exploring alternatives to biological therapies that could offer more effective management strategies for knee arthritis. This study reviews various non-surgical treatment methods, focusing on their effectiveness and potential as alternatives to biological medications.

Methods: This review includes a comprehensive analysis of the literature from 2000 to 2020 on non-surgical management options for knee osteoarthritis, concentrating on treatments such as non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), weight loss programs, intra-articular injections (corticosteroids and hyaluronic acid), physical therapy, and bracing. The effectiveness of these treatments was assessed based on clinical outcomes such as pain relief and functional improvement. The review also considered patient demographics and OA severity when evaluating treatment effectiveness.

Results: Findings indicate that several non-surgical treatments can effectively manage the symptoms of knee arthritis. Long-term use of NSAIDs has been shown to reduce pain and improve function, although they carry risks of gastrointestinal and cardiovascular side effects. Weight loss has a significant positive impact on reducing joint stress and improving overall function in overweight patients. Intra-articular corticosteroid injections provide rapid pain relief but are limited by their transient effects, typically lasting only a few weeks. Hyaluronic acid injections have been used with varying success, with some studies reporting significant improvement in pain and function, while others suggest minimal benefits. Additionally, physical therapy, particularly aquatic therapy, has demonstrated effectiveness in increasing mobility and reducing pain levels. Bracing may also provide symptomatic relief, but there is no strong consensus on its overall efficacy.

Conclusion: While biological therapies present a promising avenue for treating knee osteoarthritis, various non-surgical management strategies are essential components of comprehensive care. Treatments such as NSAIDs, weight loss programs, intra-articular injections, physical therapy, and bracing can significantly reduce symptoms and improve function in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Future research should focus on optimizing treatment protocols and exploring combination therapies to enhance efficacy while minimizing potential side effects.

Keywords: Knee osteoarthritis, non-operative treatment, NSAIDs, corticosteroids, hyaluronic acid.

Cite this article:



Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Ahmed Muhammad Hossai, Shahab. Alternatives to Biologics in Management of Knee Osteoarthritis. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Physical ExAmenehction of the Overhead Athlete's Shoulder

Lotfali Bolbeli¹ & Shahab Ahmed Muhammad Hossai¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The overhead athlete's shoulder is subjected to unique stresses due to repeated overhead motions, which can lead to various musculoskeletal injuries. These injuries, common among athletes in sports like baseball, tennis, and swimming, often manifest as pain, reduced range of motion, and functional limitations. Understanding the complexities of the anatomy and biomechanics of the shoulder is crucial for physicians in accurately diagnosing and treating shoulder conditions in this population. A comprehensive physical exAmenehction is essential for identifying specific pathologies and developing effective treatment plans tailored to the needs of overhead athletes.

Methods: This study reviews current methods for conducting a thorough physical exAmenehction of the overhead athlete's shoulder and emphasizes a systematic approach that includes a detailed patient history, observation, and specific physical tests. The exAmenehction process begins with assessing the athlete's scapular position and alignment, followed by evaluating active and passive range of motion. Special tests are performed to assess stability, strength, and pain response in various shoulder positions. The study also highlights the importance of distinguishing between internal shoulder pathologies and external factors that may contribute to shoulder dysfunction.

Results: The findings indicate that a structured physical exAmenehction can effectively identify common shoulder problems in overhead athletes. Key observations during the exAmenehction include assessing scapular dyskinesis, often associated with rotator cuff injuries and impingement syndromes. The study describes several specific tests, such as the apprehension test, the Jobe test (empty can test), and the Hawkins-Kennedy test, which help evaluate conditions like anterior instability and impingement. The results of these tests often demonstrate varying degrees of laxity. For instance, many athletes present with 1+ to 2+ anterior laxity and 2+ posterior laxity. This study emphasizes that understanding these patterns is vital for developing targeted rehabilitation strategies. Additionally, it notes that a comprehensive exAmenehction can aid in differentiating between acute injuries and chronic overuse conditions, leading to more accurate diagnoses.

Conclusion: In conclusion, a thorough physical exAmenehction of the overhead athlete's shoulder is critical for effective diagnosis and management of shoulder injuries. The systematic approach outlined in this study facilitates the identification of specific pathologies while considering the unique demands placed on the shoulder by overhead activities. Physicians are encouraged to use a combination of observational assessments and special tests to ensure accurate diagnosis. This comprehensive evaluation not only aids in immediate treatment but also supports long-term rehabilitation strategies aimed at preventing future injuries in overhead athletes.

Keywords: Overhead athlete ,Shoulder exAmenehction ,Physical assessment ,Scapular dyskinesis ,Rotator cuff injuries ,Special tests.



Cite this article:

Bolbeli, Lottfali & Ahmed Muhammad HossaiB, Shahab. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



The Overhead Athletes Shoulder injuries among overhead athletes

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ibrahim Abdel-wahed Hadi ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Overhead athletes, such as baseball players, swimmers, and tennis players, are particularly vulnerable to shoulder injuries due to the high stress on the shoulder joints during repetitive overhead movements. These athletes often experience a range of pathologies, including rotator cuff tears, shoulder impingement, and labral injuries. The unique biomechanics of throwing and other overhead activities create specific stresses that can lead to both acute and chronic injuries. Understanding the mechanisms behind these injuries and identifying risk factors is crucial for developing effective prevention and rehabilitation strategies.

Methods: This study reviews the published literature from 2000 to 2021 concerning common shoulder injuries among overhead athletes and examines the associated risk factors for shoulder injuries in overhead sports. The review includes prospective studies that identified intrinsic and extrinsic factors contributing to shoulder overuse injuries. Data extraction involved analyzing 25 studies that provided insights into the shoulder injury biomechanics, common pathologies observed in overhead athletes, and various available treatment options.

Results: The analysis highlighted several key risk factors related to shoulder injuries in overhead athletes. Intrinsic factors included glenohumeral internal rotation deficits, rotator cuff strength imbalances, and scapular dyskinesis. Additionally, a belt-like effect, characterized by reduced internal rotation range of motion, was frequently observed and associated with increased injury risk. Furthermore, a decrease in the ratio of external to internal rotator strength was noted among athletes, which may contribute to instability and pain. External factors such as training load and technique also played significant roles in injury development. This review indicated that preventive strategies focusing on improving range of motion, strengthening rotator cuff muscles, and enhancing scapular mechanics could effectively reduce the incidence of injuries. Additionally, rehabilitation protocols that include targeted exercises have been shown to improve outcomes for injured athletes.

Conclusion: Shoulder injuries among overhead athletes are common due to the unique biomechanical demands of their sports. Identifying modifiable risk factors such as strength and stability imbalances is essential for developing effective prevention strategies. By implementing targeted rehabilitation programs that address these issues, practitioners can significantly reduce the incidence of shoulder injuries in this population. Future research should continue to explore the relationship between biomechanics and injury prevention to enhance the safety and performance of athletes.

Keywords: Overhead athletes, shoulder injuries, glenohumeral internal rotation deficit (GIRD), rotator cuff strength imbalance, scapular dyskinesis.

Cite this article:



Farzizadeh, Reza & Abdel-wahed Hadi, Ibrahim. The Overhead Athletes Shoulder injuries among overhead athletes. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Traumatic Anterior Instability: Treatment Options for Initial Instability

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ibrahim Abdel-wahed Hadi ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Anterior shoulder instability is a common condition, particularly among athletes participating in overhead sports, leading to recurrent dislocations and significant functional impairment. This instability often results from traumatic incidents that damage the glenohumeral joint, thereby jeopardizing stability and increasing the risk of further injury. Managing this condition is crucial as it can impact athletic performance and quality of life. Treatment options vary widely and include both non-surgical and surgical strategies, each with their own indications, benefits, and limitations.

Methods: This review study systematically evaluated current treatment options available for managing traumatic anterior shoulder instability, particularly focusing on primary instability, conducting a comprehensive literature search among studies published between 2000 and 2022. The review included randomized trials, cohort studies, and case series that examined non-surgical interventions—such as physical therapy and bracing—along with surgical options, including arthroscopic stabilization techniques. Data regarding the effectiveness, safety, and outcomes associated with each treatment method were extracted.

Results: Findings indicate that non-surgical management is often the first line of treatment for patients with primary traumatic anterior instability. This approach typically involves physical therapy aimed at strengthening the rotator cuff and scapular stabilizers to enhance shoulder stability. Studies have shown that a structured rehabilitation program can lead to significant improvements in shoulder function and symptom reduction for many patients. However, for those who continue to experience instability or have high demands from their activities, surgical intervention may be necessary. Additionally, arthroscopic stabilization techniques, such as Bankart repair, have shown favorable outcomes in restoring stability with minimal complications. A meta-analysis revealed that nearly 85% of patients undergoing surgical stabilization reported satisfactory outcomes post-surgery, with a low recurrence rate of instability. Nonetheless, the choice between surgical and non-surgical treatments should be based on the patient's age, activity level, and severity of individual instability.

Conclusion: Anterior shoulder instability presents a significant challenge in both athletic and general populations. While non-surgical management remains effective for many patients, individuals with persistent symptoms or high activity demands may benefit from surgical intervention. Continued research is also essential to refine treatment protocols and improve outcomes for individuals affected by this condition, and practitioners should adopt a patient-centered approach to tailor treatment strategies based on individual needs and circumstances.

Keywords: Traumatic anterior instability, shoulder dislocation, non-operative treatment, surgical stabilization, rehabilitation.



Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Abdel-wahed Hadi, Ibrahim. Traumatic Anterior Instability: Treatment Options for Initial Instability. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Traumatic Instability: Treatment Options and Considerations for Recurrent Posttraumatic Instability

Roghayeh Afroundeh¹ & Ibrahim Abdel-wahed Hadi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Shoulder instability, particularly recurrent instability following an acute injury, is a significant concern for athletes and active individuals. This condition often arises after an initial traumatic dislocation, leading to pain, functional limitations, and a heightened risk of subsequent dislocations. Managing recurrent instability is crucial as it can severely affect an athlete's performance and overall quality of life. Treatment options vary from conservative approaches like physical therapy and bracing to surgical interventions aimed at stabilizing the shoulder joint. Understanding the effectiveness and appropriateness of these treatment methods is essential for optimizing patient outcomes.

Methods: This comprehensive review analyzes current literature regarding treatment options for recurrent post-traumatic shoulder instability, focusing on studies published from 2000 to 2022. This review includes randomized controlled trials, cohort studies, and case series that examined both non-operative and operative management strategies. Key evaluated parameters included recurrence rates, functional outcomes, and patient satisfaction associated with various treatment methods.

Results: The analysis revealed that non-surgical management remains a viable first-line approach for patients with recurrent post-traumatic instability. Physical therapy emphasizing rotator cuff strengthening and scapular stabilizers has proven effective in enhancing shoulder stability and function, with approximately 50% of patients undergoing conservative treatment reporting satisfactory outcomes without recurrence of instability. However, for those who continue to experience symptoms or require high levels of activity, surgical intervention may be necessary. Among surgical options, arthroscopic stabilization techniques such as Bankart repair and the Latarjet procedure have shown favorable results in reducing recurrence rates (2.9% to 8%) but are associated with higher complication rates (25% to 30%). It is important to consider that the choice of surgical method should be based on factors such as the patient's age, activity level, and specific anatomical considerations.

Conclusion: Recurrent shoulder instability after trauma poses significant challenges for affected individuals, particularly athletes. While non-surgical management may be effective for many patients, those with persistent symptoms may require surgical intervention to restore stability and function. The Latarjet procedure and other arthroscopic techniques offer promising results but come with risks that need careful consideration. Future research should focus on refining treatment protocols and developing guidelines that facilitate shared decision-making between physicians and patients.

Keywords: Traumatic shoulder instability, recurrent instability, posttraumatic dislocation, non-operative treatment, surgical stabilization.



Cite this article:

Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Abdel-wahed Hadi, Ibrahim. Traumatic Instability: Treatment Options and Considerations for Recurrent Posttraumatic Instability. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Cartilage Lesions in Patellofemoral Dislocations: Incidents/Locations/When to Treat

Farnaz Seifi¹, Reza Farzizadeh¹, Ibrahim Abdel-wahed Hadi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Patellar dislocation is a common injury, especially among athletes and active individuals, often leading to significant complications, including cartilage lesions. These lesions can affect the patella (kneecap) and femoral condyle, resulting in pain, instability, and long-term joint issues such as arthritis. Understanding the incidence and specific locations of these cartilage lesions is crucial for determining appropriate treatment strategies. This study focuses on the frequency of cartilage lesions associated with patellar dislocation, their anatomical locations, and guidelines for the timing of treatment initiation.

Methods: This is a systematic review of the existing literature between 2009 and 2021 on cartilage injuries resulting from patellar dislocation, analyzing studies that report the incidence and locations of cartilage injuries observed in patients following acute dislocation. The review includes imaging studies, particularly MRI findings, to assess the extent of cartilage damage. Additionally, various treatment protocols based on the severity and location of the lesions are discussed, ranging from conservative management to surgical interventions. The authors also evaluate factors influencing treatment decisions, including patient age, activity level, and the presence of associated injuries.

Results: The findings indicate that cartilage lesions are common in patients experiencing patellar dislocation. This review shows that nearly 60 to 80 percent of individuals with acute patellar dislocation exhibit some form of cartilage injury identified through MRI assessments. Lesions are primarily located on the medial aspect of the patella and the lateral femoral condyle due to the forces applied during dislocation. The severity of these lesions varies, with some classified as superficial cartilage injuries, while others involve deeper osteochondral damage. Treatment recommendations are influenced by the type and location of the lesion. For example, superficial lesions may respond well to conservative management such as physical therapy and activity modification, while deeper osteochondral injuries often require surgical intervention to restore joint integrity and function. This study emphasizes that timely diagnosis and appropriate management are vital in preventing long-term complications.

Conclusion: Consequently, cartilage lesions associated with femoral patellar dislocation are common and can significantly impact patient outcomes if not properly addressed. The systematic review highlights the importance of early identification of these injuries through imaging techniques like MRI to guide effective treatment decisions. While conservative management may be sufficient for less severe lesions, surgical options should be considered for more significant injuries to prevent subsequent complications such as chronic pain or arthritis. Ongoing research is also essential to refine treatment protocols and improve outcomes for patients suffering from these injuries.



Keywords: Patellofemoral dislocation ,Cartilage lesions ,Incidence ,MRI assessment ,Treatment guidelines ,Chondral injury.

Cite this article:

Seifi, Farnaz, Farzizadeh, Reza & Abdel-wahed Hadi, Ibrahim. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Multidirectional Instability of the Shoulder: Treatment Options and Considerations

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Saif-Aldin Ali Abdul Amir¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Moghagheh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Multidirectional Instability (MDI) of the shoulder is a complex condition characterized by excessive movement of the glenohumeral joint in various directions due to laxity of the surrounding ligaments and capsule. This instability can arise from congenital factors or develop over time, often exacerbated by repetitive overhead activities common in athletes. Diagnosis is challenging due to subtle clinical manifestations, which often lack a clear traumatic history, complicating treatment decisions. Initial management typically includes conservative approaches, such as physical therapy aimed at strengthening the rotator cuff and periscapular muscles to enhance dynamic stability.

Methods: This study explores various treatment options for MDI, emphasizing non-surgical and surgical methods. Non-surgical treatment focuses on structured rehabilitation programs that involve proprioceptive training and strengthening exercises designed to improve shoulder stability, while surgical interventions are considered for patients who remain symptomatic despite adequate rehabilitation efforts. Discussed techniques include open inferior capsular shift and arthroscopic capsular procedures, both aimed at reducing capsular volume and improving joint stability.

Results: Findings indicate that while many patients respond well to conservative management, a subset continues to experience debilitating symptoms that require surgical intervention. Surgical options such as open capsular shift and arthroscopic techniques have shown comparable outcomes, effectively addressing the anatomical deficiencies contributing to instability. Additionally, the success of these interventions is influenced by preoperative factors, including the patient's psychological state and adherence to rehabilitation protocols. Notably, psychological conditions can significantly impact postoperative outcomes, highlighting the need for individualized treatment plans that consider both physical and mental health aspects.

Conclusion: Consequently, MDI presents a multifaceted challenge in orthopedic practice that requires a careful balance between conservative management and surgical intervention. While rehabilitation remains the first line of treatment for most patients, individuals with persistent symptoms may benefit from surgical stabilization techniques. Furthermore, the decision to proceed with surgery should be based on the severity of symptoms, anatomical findings, and individual psychosocial factors. Future research should focus on optimizing rehabilitation protocols and understanding the long-term outcomes of various surgical techniques.

Keywords: Multidirectional instability, shoulder instability, rehabilitation, surgical techniques, capsular plication.



Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Ali Abdul Amir, Saif-Aldin. Multidirectional Instability of the Shoulder: Treatment Options and Considerations. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).

Treatment of Articular Cartilage Injuries in the Glenohumeral Joint

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Saif-Aldin Ali Abdul Amir ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Articular cartilage injuries in the glenohumeral joint present significant clinical challenges that can lead to pain and functional impairment. These injuries can arise from various causes, including acute trauma, chronic overuse, or degenerative changes. The highly mobile glenohumeral joint is particularly susceptible to such injuries, often manifesting as pain, swelling, and mechanical symptoms such as clicking or grinding. Understanding the nature and extent of cartilage damage is crucial, as articular cartilage has limited healing capacity due to its avascular nature. Early diagnosis and appropriate treatment are essential to prevent the progression of arthritis and maintain joint function.

Methods: This study examines both conservative and surgical treatment options for articular cartilage injuries in the shoulder. Initial management typically involves non-surgical methods such as activity modification, physical therapy focused on strengthening the surrounding muscles, and the use of anti-inflammatory medications. If conservative treatments fail, surgical options are considered. Various surgical techniques, including microfracture, autologous chondrocyte implantation (ACI), and osteochondral autograft/allograft (OATS), are also discussed. The goal of each method is to restore cartilage integrity and improve joint function based on the size and location of the defect.

Results: Findings suggest that conservative management is effective for many patients with focal cartilage injuries, especially in younger individuals. Non-surgical approaches usually involve a combination of rest, physical therapy aimed at improving strength and range of motion, and pharmacological interventions such as NSAIDs or corticosteroid injections. However, for patients who do not experience relief from these measures, surgical interventions may be necessary. Techniques like microfracture, which stimulates cartilage repair by creating small holes in the underlying bone, show promise for enhancing recovery. Additionally, ACI offers an advanced solution by allowing the growth of new cartilage cells from a biopsy taken from the patient's knee. The choice of surgical intervention is influenced by factors such as the size of the defect, the patient's age, activity level, and related shoulder pathology.

Conclusion: In conclusion, the treatment of articular cartilage injuries in the glenohumeral joint requires an appropriate approach based on the individual characteristics of the patient and the nature of the injury. While many patients benefit from conservative management strategies, those with



persistent symptoms may require surgical intervention to restore function and alleviate pain. Furthermore, the evolution of surgical techniques offers various options that can effectively address different types of cartilage defects. Ongoing research into these methods will continue to improve outcomes for patients suffering from these challenging injuries.

Keywords: Articular cartilage injury, glenohumeral joint, non-surgical treatment, surgical intervention, microfracture.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Ali Abdul Amir, Saif-Aldin. Treatment of Articular Cartilage Injuries in the Glenohumeral Joint. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Rotator Cuff Disease: Treatment Options and Considerations

Ameneh pourrahim¹ & Saif-Aldin Ali Abdul Amir¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Rotator cuff disease is one of the common causes of shoulder pain, significantly affecting the quality of life and functional capacity of individuals. The rotator cuff consists of a group of muscles and tendons that stabilize the shoulder joint and facilitate its movement. Injuries can result from acute trauma or chronic degeneration, leading to varying degrees of pain, weakness, and range of motion limitations. With the aging population, the incidence of rotator cuff injuries is increasing, necessitating a comprehensive understanding of treatment options tailored to the patient's needs.

Methods: This study systematically reviews the treatment options for rotator cuff disease, emphasizing both conservative and surgical approaches. Initial treatment typically involves physical therapy aimed at strengthening the rotator cuff and improving shoulder mechanics. This may include specific exercises designed to enhance flexibility and stability. In cases where conservative treatments fail, surgical interventions are considered. Surgical options include arthroscopic repair techniques, open repair, debridement for minor tears, and tendon transfer for irreparable injuries. Additionally, treatment choices are influenced by factors such as the size of the tear, the patient's age, activity level, and overall health.

Results: The findings suggest that conservative management is effective for many patients with rotator cuff disease. Physical therapy can lead to significant improvement in pain and function, especially in patients with mild to moderate tears. Steroid injections may also provide temporary relief from inflammation and pain, facilitating rehabilitation efforts. However, for individuals with severe or persistent symptoms, surgical intervention becomes essential. Surgical techniques vary based on the nature of the tear. Arthroscopic repairs are minimally invasive and typically involve shorter recovery times compared to open repairs. Recent advancements, such as superior capsule reconstruction, have emerged as promising solutions for massive irreparable tears, although more long-term studies are needed to validate their overall efficacy.

Conclusion: In conclusion, managing rotator cuff disease requires an appropriate approach that considers the extent of damage and individual patient factors. While many patients benefit from conservative treatments like physical therapy and steroid injections, individuals with significant tears may need surgical intervention to restore shoulder function and reduce pain. Furthermore, the evolution of surgical techniques has improved outcomes for patients. However, ongoing research is essential to further refine these strategies and strengthen recovery protocols.

Keywords: Rotator cuff disease, shoulder pain, physical therapy, surgical intervention, arthroscopic repair.

Cite this article:



pourrahim, Ameneh & Ali Abdul Amir, Saif-Aldin. Rotator Cuff Disease: Treatment Options and Considerations. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Long Head of Biceps Injury: Treatment Options and Decision Making

Ameneh ¹ pourrahim & Saif-Aldin Ali Abdul Amir ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Injuries to the long head of the biceps tendon (LHB) are common and can significantly affect shoulder function and quality of life. The LHB tendon is essential for shoulder stability and movement, originating from the supraglenoid tubercle and attaching to the superior labrum. Injuries may occur due to acute trauma, chronic overuse, or degenerative changes, often resulting in pain, weakness, and a characteristic deformity known as the "Popeye sign." Accurate diagnosis is crucial, as symptoms may overlap with other shoulder pathologies. Treatment options vary widely based on the severity of the injury, the patient's age, activity level, and specific functional needs.

Methods: This study examines treatment strategies for LHB injuries, categorizing them into conservative and surgical options. Conservative management typically includes rest, ice, physical therapy focused on strengthening and improving range of motion, and pain management with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). If conservative measures fail or if the injury is severe, surgical interventions such as bicep tenodesis or tenotomy may be considered. Bicep tenodesis involves reattaching the tendon to another site on the humerus to relieve pain while preserving function. In contrast, tenotomy entails cutting the tendon to allow for its retraction, which may be suitable for older patients or those with lower functional demands.

Results: Findings suggest that conservative treatment is often effective for many patients with LHB injuries, particularly in older individuals who may not require full strength. Rehabilitation usually takes several weeks, focusing on regaining mobility and strength through targeted exercises. Surgical intervention is reserved for cases where conservative management fails or when patients experience significant symptoms such as debilitating stiffness or persistent pain. Tenodesis has emerged as a preferred surgical option due to its ability to restore function while minimizing cosmetic deformity. However, tenotomy is an appropriate choice for patients prioritizing pain relief over aesthetic considerations. Post-operative rehabilitation is also crucial for recovery, emphasizing a gradual progression in strength training and functional activities.

Conclusion: In conclusion, managing injuries to the long head of the biceps tendon requires an individualized approach that considers patient-specific factors such as age, activity level, and functional requirements. While many patients benefit from conservative treatments like physical therapy and NSAIDs, surgical options are available for those with persistent symptoms or significant functional impairment. Bicep tenodesis offers a modern solution that balances pain relief with functional restoration. Nevertheless, the choice between surgical techniques should be guided by a thorough assessment of each patient's unique circumstances.

Keywords: Long head of biceps injury, rotator cuff pathology, conservative treatment, biceps tenodesis, biceps tenotomy.



Cite this article:

pourrahim, Ameneh & Ali Abdul Amir, Saif-Aldin. Long Head of Biceps Injury: Treatment Options and Decision Making. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Allograft Use in Shoulder Surgery: Instability and Rotator Cuff

Roghayeh Afroundeh ¹ & Saif-Aldin Ali Abdul Amir ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The use of allografts in shoulder surgery has emerged as a suitable treatment option for conditions such as shoulder instability and rotator cuff tears. Allografts, which are tissues harvested from deceased donors, offer a biological solution for reconstructing damaged structures in the shoulder joint. Given that shoulder injuries often involve significant bone loss or irreparable tendon damage, allografts can provide structural support and promote healing. Additionally, the increasing prevalence of shoulder injuries, especially among athletes and the elderly population, underscores the need for effective surgical interventions that can restore function and alleviate pain.

Methods: This study reviews various allograft techniques used in shoulder surgery among published studies from 2000 to 2022, focusing on their applications in managing instability and rotator cuff injuries. The methods include distal tibia allografts for severe shoulder instability characterized by bone loss, and allograft repair for large or irreparable rotator cuff tears. The distal tibia allograft involves using cadaveric bone to reconstruct the glenoid cavity, while in rotator cuff repair, allografts may be used for augmentation, interpositional grafting, or superior capsule reconstruction. The aim of each technique is to restore joint stability and function while minimizing complications associated with traditional surgical methods.

Results: Results indicate that allograft methods can significantly improve outcomes for patients with complex shoulder conditions. Additionally, in cases of severe instability due to bone loss, distal tibia allografts have shown a high success rate and provide a stable foundation that integrates well with the patient's bone over time. Studies show that patients undergoing this procedure experience reduced recurrence of instability and improvement in shoulder function. Similarly, allograft repair for massive rotator cuff tears has yielded promising results, particularly when the rotator cuff muscle belly remains functional. Furthermore, techniques such as augmentation and interpositional grafting have demonstrated increased repair strength and recovery of mobility in patients who previously faced limited treatment options due to irreparable tears.

Conclusion: In conclusion, the use of allografts in shoulder surgery is a valuable option for treating complex conditions such as instability and rotator cuff tears. These methods not only address structural deficiencies but also enhance biological healing through integration with host tissue. While allograft techniques are associated with favorable outcomes, careful patient selection and comprehensive preoperative evaluation are crucial for maximizing success rates. Additionally, ongoing research to refine these techniques and understand long-term outcomes will enhance their application in clinical practice.

Keywords: Allograft, shoulder surgery, rotator cuff injury, shoulder instability, distal tibia allograft.

Cite this article:



Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Ali Abdul Amir, Saif-Aldin. Allograft Use in Shoulder Surgery: Instability and Rotator Cuff. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



The Evolution of Patellofemoral Instability Surgery

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ali Fawzi Halbous Al-Mamouri¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Patellar instability is a common knee condition characterized by recurrent dislocations of the patella, often leading to significant pain and functional limitations. Over the past 25 years, the understanding of its pathophysiology has evolved, highlighting the importance of anatomic factors such as trochlear dysplasia, patellar height, and the integrity of the medial patellofemoral ligament (MPFL). This evolution has influenced surgical approaches, shifting from traditional techniques to more anatomy-focused methods aimed at restoring stability and minimizing complications.

Methods: This study examines the trends in surgical interventions for patellar instability from 1997 to 2016, analyzing data from multiple studies to assess the effectiveness and incidence of various surgical techniques. The review includes a range of methods, such as MPFL reconstruction, distal tibial tubercle transfer, and femoral osteotomy. The analysis focuses on patient demographics, types of surgeries performed, and measured outcomes through clinical scores like the Kujala and Lysholm scores. This study also explores the rising popularity of ligament reconstruction methods compared to other techniques during the specified period.

Results: A total of 9,702 surgeries for patellar dislocation were performed during the study period, with an average patient age of 23 years. The overall incidence of surgeries remained stable at 8.9 per 100,000 individuals per year. Notably, ligament reconstruction methods experienced a significant increase in frequency after 2009, surpassing debridement operations by 2015. MPFL reconstruction emerged as the gold standard for treating patellar instability due to its effectiveness in reducing recurrence rates. However, variations in functional outcomes among different surgical techniques were observed, indicating that while MPFL reconstruction is effective for many patients, individualized treatment plans based on specific anatomical considerations are essential for optimal results.

Conclusion: The evolution of surgical techniques for femoral patellar instability over the past 25 years reflects significant advancements in understanding the anatomic aspects of the condition. Current practices favor an appropriate approach that considers patient anatomy and recurrence risk factors. As research continues to refine these techniques and improve outcomes, adopting a stratified risk approach for surgical intervention is crucial, particularly for high-risk populations such as young patients with trochlear dysplasia. The ongoing development of minimally invasive techniques also promises improved recovery times and outcomes.

Keywords: Patellofemoral instability; Surgical evolution; MPFL reconstruction; Knee surgery; Recurrent dislocation.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Fawzi Halbous Al-Mamouri, *The Evolution of Patellofemoral Instability Surgery. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Meniscus Repair and Replacement

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ali Fawzi Halbous Al-Mamouri¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Meniscus injuries are among the most common orthopedic conditions affecting the knee, often resulting from acute trauma or degenerative changes. The meniscus plays a crucial role in stabilizing the knee joint, load distribution, and shock absorption. Historically, treatment options included partial or total meniscectomy, which, while effective in the short term, could lead to long-term complications such as osteoarthritis due to altered joint mechanics. In recent years, there has been a paradigm shift towards meniscus repair and replacement techniques aimed at preserving meniscal tissue to maintain joint function and prevent degeneration.

Methods: This study reviews the current state of meniscus repair and replacement techniques by analyzing published studies from 2000 to 2022 and their clinical outcomes. It also discusses various surgical methods, including arthroscopic repair techniques such as inside-out, outside-in, and all-inside approaches. Furthermore, this review examines indications for meniscus repair versus meniscectomy based on tear location, type, and vascularity. Additionally, it highlights advancements in biological enhancements and materials designed to improve therapeutic outcomes in meniscus repair.

Results: Findings indicate a significant increase in meniscus repair techniques over the past two decades, reflecting an increasing recognition of the importance of preserving meniscal tissue. Repairs performed on appropriate tears, particularly those located in the "red zone" (vascular area of the meniscus), show an approximately 90% success rate. The all-inside technique has gained popularity due to its minimally invasive nature and lower complication rates compared to traditional methods. However, specific complex tears still require more aggressive approaches for optimal outcomes. Biological enhancement strategies are also being explored to improve healing rates by increasing vascularization and cellular integration at the repair site. Despite these advances, challenges remain in managing tears in the "white zone," where the success rate of repair is lower.

Conclusion: The evolution of meniscus surgery in recent years reflects a significant shift towards preservation rather than removal. Meniscus repair techniques have improved with advancements in surgical methods and biological enhancements. As the understanding of meniscal function continues to grow, orthopedic surgeons are increasingly prioritizing repair over resection when possible. Future research should focus on optimizing surgical techniques and exploring new materials for enhancement to increase the effectiveness of meniscus repair.

Keywords: Meniscus, Meniscus repair, Meniscectomy, Arthroscopic surgery, Biologic augmentation, Knee injuries.

Cite this article:



Farzizadeh, Reza & Fawzi Halbous Al-Mamouri, Meniscus Repair and Replacement. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Rotator Cuff Repair: Single Row Repair Versus Double Row Repair and Superior Capsular Reconstruction

Ameneh Pourrahim¹ & Ali Fawzi Halbous Al-Mamouri¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Rotator cuff tear is a common cause of shoulder pain and dysfunction, often leading to significant disability. Traditionally, surgical options to address these tears included single-row and double-row repairs. Single-row repair involves suturing the torn tendon to the bone using a single anchor line, while double-row repair uses two rows of anchors to create stronger stabilization. In recent years, superior capsule reconstruction (SCR) has emerged as a new technique designed for massive and irreparable rotator cuff tears, aimed at restoring shoulder function and reducing pain by reconstructing the upper capsule of the shoulder.

Methods: This study systematically reviews and compares the effectiveness of single-row repair, double-row repair, and superior capsule reconstruction for rotator cuff injuries, synthesizing findings from various studies conducted between 2000 and 2022 that evaluate clinical outcomes such as pain relief, functional improvement, range of motion, and re-tear rates. It also examines the indications for each surgical technique based on tear characteristics, patient demographics, and preoperative assessments. The analysis includes short-term and long-term follow-up data to provide a comprehensive understanding of the effectiveness of each method.

Results: Findings indicate that both single-row and double-row repairs are effective in treating small to medium-sized rotator cuff tears, with double-row repairs generally associated with higher healing rates and improved functional outcomes. Specifically, double-row techniques demonstrate superior biomechanical strength due to their ability to evenly distribute load across the tendon-bone interface. In contrast, SCR has shown promising results in patients with irreparable tears, significantly improving pain and function while reducing the risk of humeral head migration. Studies indicate that SCR can effectively restore shoulder biomechanics and maintain range of motion, with patient satisfaction rates exceeding 80% in follow-ups ranging from 24 to 51 months post-surgery. However, SCR is primarily indicated for younger patients with significant functional deficits who have not responded to conservative treatment.

Conclusion: The evolution of surgical techniques for rotator cuff injuries reflects advances in orthopedic surgery aimed at improving patient outcomes. While single-row repairs remain an appropriate option for smaller tears, double-row repairs offer stability and the potential for improved outcomes in larger tears. Additionally, superior capsule reconstruction represents a significant advancement in managing irreparable massive rotator cuff injuries, providing an effective alternative that restores shoulder function and minimizes pain. Future research should focus on long-term outcomes and refine selection criteria for each surgical approach to optimize patient care.



Keywords: Rotator cuff , Single-row repair ,Double-row repair, Superior Capsular Reconstruction, Shoulder surgery.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Fawzi Halbous Al-Mamouri, Rotator Cuff Repair: Single Row Repair Versus Double Row Repair and Superior Capsular Reconstruction. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Knee Dislocation and Multiple Ligament Injuries of the Knee

Roghayeh Afroundeh ¹ & Ali Fawzi Halbous Al-Mamouri ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Knee dislocation and multiple ligament injuries (MLKI) represent a severe orthopedic condition characterized by the simultaneous injury of two or more of the primary knee ligaments, including the anterior cruciate ligament (ACL), posterior cruciate ligament (PCL), medial collateral ligament (MCL), and lateral collateral ligament (LCL). These injuries are often the result of high-energy trauma, such as motor vehicle accidents, or low-energy sports-related incidents. The complexity of MLKIs is compounded by the potential for associated neurovascular injuries, which can lead to significant complications, including chronic pain, instability, and post-traumatic osteoarthritis. Furthermore, the prognosis for untreated or improperly managed MLKIs is poor, highlighting the need for effective diagnostic and therapeutic strategies.

Methods: This study examines published research from 2001-2022 regarding current management approaches for knee dislocations and MLKIs, emphasizing both surgical and non-surgical interventions. Initial management includes rapid reduction of the dislocated knee to reduce stress on the neurovascular structures, followed by a comprehensive assessment of vascular integrity. Surgical options typically involve reconstruction or repair of the ligament, with techniques varying based on the specific ligaments involved and the severity of the injury. Additionally, non-surgical treatment may be considered for selected patients with low functional demands or significant comorbidities. This review also discusses postoperative rehabilitation protocols aimed at restoring function and mobility.

Results: Findings indicate that surgical intervention is often essential for optimal outcomes in patients with MLKI. Primary surgical reconstruction is associated with improved functional results compared to conservative management. Studies show that patients undergoing ligament reconstruction experience significant improvements in knee stability and function, with lower rates of reoperation compared to those managed non-surgically. Complications such as neurovascular injuries are common and require careful monitoring and management. This study emphasizes that while some patients may achieve satisfactory outcomes with conservative treatment, most require surgical intervention to effectively address the complexities of their injuries.

Conclusion: Consequently, knee dislocation and multiple ligament injuries present significant challenges in orthopedic practice due to their complexity and potential complications. Timely diagnosis and appropriate management are crucial for improving patient outcomes. While surgical reconstruction remains the gold standard for treating MLKIs, careful consideration of patient-specific factors is essential in determining the most appropriate treatment strategy. Ongoing research into optimal surgical techniques and rehabilitation protocols further enhances recovery and functional restoration for affected individuals.

Keywords: Knee dislocation, multiple ligament injury, anterior cruciate ligament, posterior cruciate ligament, medial collateral ligament.



Cite this article:

Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Fawzi Halbous Al-Mamouri, Knee Dislocation and Multiple Ligament Injuries of the Knee. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



How to Balance Triathlon Training to Prevent Overuse Injuries

Ameneh Pourrahim ¹ & Ali Fawzi Halbous Al-Mamouri ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The triathlon training, which combines swimming, cycling, and running, presents a unique challenge for athletes due to the high physical demands and repetitive motions involved in each discipline. While triathlon sports offer numerous health benefits and opportunities, they also carry the risk of overuse injuries. This study addresses these concerns by providing insights into effective training strategies that can help athletes minimize their risk of injury while maximizing performance.

Methods: This comprehensive review utilizes literature and expert recommendations between 2010 and 2021 on triathlon training, integrating information from various sources, including sports medicine professionals and experienced triathletes, to outline best practices for balancing training volume and intensity. The key focus areas include the importance of gradual progression in training, the incorporation of strength training, proper technique across all disciplines, and the significance of rest and recovery. The study also emphasizes the role of nutrition and hydration in supporting overall athletic performance and injury prevention.

Results: Analysis indicates that a significant number of triathletes experience overuse injuries due to improper training practices. Common injuries include shoulder pain from swimming, knee pain from cycling, and shin splints from running. The study highlights that many injuries arise from sudden increases in training volume or intensity without adequate recovery time. It recommends that athletes follow a structured training program that gradually increases workload while also incorporating rest days for recovery. Strength training is emphasized as a vital component for building endurance and muscle stability, particularly in the core and lower body. Additionally, the study suggests that athletes should focus on maintaining proper form and technique across all disciplines to reduce strain on muscles and joints. Incorporating cross-training activities such as yoga or Pilates is also recommended to enhance overall fitness and muscular balance.

Conclusion: In conclusion, balancing triathlon training is essential to prevent overuse injuries among athletes. By adhering to principles of gradual progression, integrating strength training, maintaining proper technique, and prioritizing recovery, triathletes can significantly reduce their risk of injury. This study underscores the importance of listening to one's body and seeking professional guidance when necessary to ensure safe training practices. Overall, adopting these strategies not only enhances performance but also contributes to long-term health and well-being in the sport.

Keywords: Triathlon ,Overuse Injuries ,Injury Prevention ,Training Volume ,Strength Training ,Proper Technique.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Fawzi Halbous Al-Mamouri,. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Chronic Traumatic Encephalopathy in Soccer Players

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ghadir Amer Ali¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Chronic Traumatic Encephalopathy (CTE) is a progressive neurological disease associated with repeated head trauma, initially identified in boxers but increasingly recognized in other contact sports, including football. Recent studies have raised concerns about the prevalence of CTE among football players, particularly due to the unique dynamics of the sport, which involve frequent heading of the ball and player collisions. While football has traditionally been viewed as a safer sport compared to American football, emerging evidence suggests that football players may also face a significant risk of developing this condition, indicating a need for further investigation into the incidence of CTE and its underlying mechanisms.

Methods: This narrative review examines the existing literature, focusing on neuropathological studies published between 2005 and December 2022, which identified 210 relevant articles, seven of which involved detailed cases of football players diagnosed with CTE. The review includes assessments of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) findings and pathological evaluations to explore the correlation between heading frequency, concussions, and the development of CTE.

Results: The review found that, among 14 analyzed football players, CTE was the primary diagnosis in 10 cases. In four instances, other forms of dementia were diagnosed as the initial condition, with CTE identified as a secondary pathology. Notably, six players had no documented history of concussions, suggesting that frequent heading could pose a risk for developing CTE even in the absence of significant traumatic events. Additionally, MRI studies indicated that higher heading frequencies were associated with reduced cortical thickness and disrupted white matter integrity. These findings underscore the potential risks associated with repeated heading in football and highlight the need to reconsider rules regarding heading practices to mitigate these risks.

Conclusion: Evidence suggests a significant correlation between heading frequency and concussions with an increased risk of CTE in retired football players. However, the limited number of reviewed cases raises questions about the definitive role of heading as a risk factor for long-term cognitive decline. Further research is essential to clarify these relationships and to develop strategies aimed at protecting players from head-related injuries.

Keywords: Chronic Traumatic Encephalopathy, soccer, football, heading, head trauma, neurodegenerative disease.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Amer Ali, Ghadir. Chronic Traumatic Encephalopathy in Soccer Players. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Exertional Rhabdomyolysis in Athletes: Systematic Review

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ghadir Amer Ali¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Rhabdomyolysis (ER) is a serious medical condition characterized by the breakdown of muscle tissue, leading to the release of muscle cell contents into the bloodstream. This condition is particularly concerning for athletes engaged in intense physical activities, as it can result in severe complications, including kidney failure and even death. The increasing popularity of high-intensity functional training (HIFT) has prompted a systematic review to better understand the incidence and implications of ER among athletes participating in such demanding exercise regimens.

Methods: This systematic review involved a comprehensive search of existing literature related to exercise-induced rhabdomyolysis. The authors analyzed 26 published studies from 2000 to 2022. The collected data included demographic profiles, symptoms, biochemical markers (notably creatine kinase levels), and outcomes. The review aimed to identify common patterns and risk factors associated with ER in athletes, with a particular focus on symptom severity and affected muscle groups.

Results: The analysis revealed that the most common signs of exercise-induced rhabdomyolysis included muscle pain, swelling, significantly elevated creatine kinase levels, and dark urine, with CK levels ranging from 7816 to 232579 U/L. Upper body muscles were predominantly affected, especially the arms. The age range of impacted athletes was primarily between 20 and 40 years. Results indicated that over one-third of the analyzed cases had poor quality, highlighting the need for more rigorous research methodologies in future studies. Overall, findings suggest that HIFT may pose a higher risk for developing ER compared to other forms of physical activity due to its intense nature.

Conclusion: This systematic review emphasizes the increased risk of exercise-related rhabdomyolysis associated with high-intensity functional training among athletes. The significant rise in creatine kinase levels and the prevalence of severe symptoms indicate that ER should be a major concern for coaches and participants alike. Preventive measures such as proper hydration, gradual intensity increases, and structured recovery protocols are essential to mitigate risks. Furthermore, given the serious health implications of ER, there is an urgent need for increased awareness and education about this condition within athletic communities.

Keywords: Exertional rhabdomyolysis, high-intensity functional training, creatine kinase, muscle injury, athlete health.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Amer Ali, Ghadir. *Exertional Rhabdomyolysis in Athletes: Systematic Review. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Return to Activity After Arthroscopically Assisted Triangular Fibrocartilage Complex Repair: A Systematic Review

Ameneh Pourrahim ¹ & Ghadir Amer Ali ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Repairing the triangular fibrocartilage complex (TFCC) using arthroscopy is a surgical method aimed at addressing injuries to the TFCC, an important structure in the wrist that stabilizes the distal radioulnar joint and supports wrist function. Injuries to the TFCC can significantly disrupt an athlete's performance and quality of life. Understanding the timeline and factors affecting the return to activity after such repairs is essential for both athletes and healthcare providers. The goal of this systematic review is to evaluate patients' ability to return to pre-injury activity levels after arthroscopic TFCC repair, focusing on both objective and subjective outcomes.

Methods: The authors conducted a comprehensive search of studies published between 2001 and 2021, assessing studies that specifically reported on patients undergoing arthroscopic repair of isolated TFCC injuries and the relevant outcome measures. A total of 15 studies involving 478 patients provided a robust dataset for analysis.

Results: The systematic review revealed that a significant average of 84% of patients successfully returned to their previous work or sports activities after surgery. Most studies indicated that both range of motion (ROM) and grip strength (GS) returned to over 90% of the opposite wrist, demonstrating effective recovery. Pain levels were significantly reduced in all studies that assessed them, with a modified Mayo score showing excellent or good results in 83% of patients. The average postoperative score for arm, shoulder, and hand disabilities was reported as 13.8, indicating a significant improvement in functional status. These results highlight not only the effectiveness of arthroscopic TFCC repair but also show that athletes can safely resume intense activities after recovery.

Conclusion: Findings from this systematic review suggest that patients, even those participating in high-impact sports, can expect a high rate of return to pre-injury activity levels following arthroscopic TFCC repair. Additionally, the recovery of measurable functional outcomes such as ROM and GS, along with significant pain reduction, underscores the success of this procedure. However, while current literature supports the long-term efficacy of TFCC repairs, there is a gap in understanding the specific timeline for functional recovery that necessitates further investigation.

Keywords: Triangular fibrocartilage complex, arthroscopic repair, return to sport, range of motion, grip strength.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Amer Ali, Ghadir. Return to Activity After Arthroscopically Assisted Triangular Fibrocartilage Complex Repair: A Systematic Review. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Injury Burden in Professional European Football (Soccer): Systematic Review

Ameneh Pourrahim ¹ & Ghadir Amer Ali ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: In professional football (soccer), injuries pose a significant concern for players, clubs, and the sport overall due to their impact on availability, performance, and financial consequences. The injury burden encompasses the frequency and severity of injuries sustained during matches and training sessions. This systematic review aims to quantify the injury burden among professional football players in Europe, providing insights into common types of injuries and their associated economic costs. Understanding these factors is crucial for developing effective injury prevention strategies and improving player welfare.

Methods: The authors conducted a systematic review and meta-analysis of published studies up to 2022, focusing on studies that reported injury incidence (injuries per 1,000 hours of exposure), severity (days absent due to injury), and the economic costs associated with injuries in professional male football. They assessed study quality using established guidelines such as the Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) statement and the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale.

Results: This review synthesized data from 22 studies reporting on injury incidence, severity, and economic burden in professional football. Findings revealed that ligament injuries had the highest burden, with an average of 37.9 days lost per 1,000 hours of exposure and associated costs of approximately €222,397 per 1,000 hours. Muscular injuries were also significant, leading to 34.7 days lost per 1,000 hours and costs of €203,620 per 1,000 hours. Specific injury locations indicated that knee injuries accounted for 34.8 days lost per 1,000 hours, primarily due to anterior cruciate ligament injuries (14.4 days lost). Other notable injuries included those to the thigh (25.0 days), hamstring (15.4 days), hip/groin (16.1 days), and ankle (13.1 days), highlighting the diverse range of injury types affecting player performance.

Conclusion: The systematic review emphasizes the considerable injury burden faced by professional football players in Europe and highlights the need for targeted injury management strategies. The significant economic costs associated with injuries not only affect the players themselves but also have broader financial implications for clubs and overall team performance. By identifying high-burden injuries such as ligament and muscular injuries, stakeholders can prioritize prevention efforts and effectively allocate resources to enhance player safety and reduce injury incidence.

Keywords: Injury burden, professional football, soccer, ligament injuries, muscle injuries, economic cost.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Amer Ali, Ghadir. Injury Burden in Professional European Football (Soccer): Systematic Review. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024)*.



A Systematic Review Investigating Head Trauma in Boxing

Roghayeh Afroundeh ¹ & Ghadir Amer Ali ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Boxing, a sport characterized by repeated head strikes, poses significant risks for neurological and neuropsychological injuries. Despite these known dangers, boxing remains popular among athletes and spectators. The objective of this systematic review is to examine the acute and chronic effects of head trauma in boxing, compare the incidence of concussions with other combat sports, and assess the protective effects of headgear. Understanding these dynamics is crucial for improving safety protocols and injury prevention strategies in boxing.

Methods: For this study, a comprehensive literature search was conducted on published studies from 2001 to 2022 to identify research reporting on neurological outcomes related to boxing. Inclusion criteria focused on articles examining brain abnormalities, neuropsychological disorders, and the role of headgear in reducing injuries. Data were extracted from 84 articles, with 35 studies meeting the inclusion criteria for analysis. Statistical methods included calculating odds ratios and descriptive statistics to summarize the findings.

Results: The analysis revealed that boxers have a significantly higher risk of sustaining a concussion compared to athletes in other combat sports, with an odds ratio of 0.253 versus 0.065 for other sports ($P < 0.001$). Among the 631 boxers studied, 23.30% demonstrated cavum septum pellucidum, while 30.41% showed some form of brain atrophy. Cognitive disorders were also prevalent, with 61.79% of boxers exhibiting dementia or memory loss, and 51.43% displaying various cognitive impairments. Furthermore, abnormalities in neuroimaging results were observed, with 52.29% showing irregularities in computed tomography or electroencephalogram scans. Notably, the use of headgear was associated with a higher risk of stoppage during amateur bouts (odds ratio: 1.75 versus 0.53, $p < 0.050$), raising questions about its protective benefits.

Conclusion: This systematic review highlights the significant risks associated with head trauma in boxing and emphasizes that acute and chronic neurological consequences are common among boxers. The findings suggest that while headgear may provide protection against cuts and fractures, it does not effectively reduce the risk of concussions or other forms of traumatic brain injury. Given the serious implications of these findings, further research is essential to assess the effectiveness of headgear in preventing head trauma and to develop improved safety measures in the sport.

Keywords: Head trauma, boxing, systematic review, concussions, neuropsychological effects, headgear efficacy.

Cite this article:

Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Amer Ali, Ghadir. A Systematic Review Investigating Head Trauma in Boxing. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Multiligamentous Knee Injuries in the Military Tactical Athlete

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Qusay Mohammad Murshid¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Multiligament knee injuries (MLKIs) are complex and relatively rare injuries that pose significant challenges, especially for military personnel aiming to return to active duty. These injuries are often the result of high-impact activities in military operations, leading to a diverse pattern of damage that can complicate recovery. Literature indicates that military service members frequently encounter additional complications due to concurrent injuries in the same limb or systemic trauma, making the management of MLKIs particularly complex. Despite the prevalence of these injuries in high-demand populations, there is a notable lack of high-quality evidence to guide treatment protocols, highlighting the need for focused review of both civilian and military literature to inform best practices.

Methods: The authors conducted a comprehensive synthesis of existing literature on MLKIs, emphasizing both military and civilian studies. Their goal was to gather evidence-based insights that could be specifically applied in a military context. This review included an assessment of injury mechanisms, treatment options, rehabilitation protocols, and outcomes related to various intervention strategies.

Results: Findings show that MLKIs encompass a wide range of injury patterns, from low-energy sports injuries to high-energy traumas observed in military operations. The review indicates that surgical intervention is often essential for optimal recovery, with techniques such as ligament reconstruction being common. However, the success of these surgeries can be influenced by factors like patient age, activity level, and the presence of other injuries. Rehabilitation plays a critical role in recovery, and comprehensive programs addressing both physical and psychological aspects are essential for restoring service members to pre-injury functional levels. The authors emphasize the importance of multidisciplinary approaches involving orthopedic surgeons, physical therapists, and mental health professionals to enhance recovery outcomes.

Conclusion: Consequently, MLKIs present significant challenges for tactical military athletes due to their complexity and the demanding nature of service. This review underscores the need for improved evidence-based treatment protocols specifically tailored for this population. Furthermore, future research should focus on generating high-quality data to guide clinical decision-making and optimize recovery strategies for individuals affected by these debilitating injuries.

Keywords: Multiligamentous knee injuries, military athletes, orthopedic surgery, rehabilitation, injury management.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Mohammad Murshid, Qusay. Multiligamentous Knee Injuries in the Military Tactical Athlete. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Advanced Functional Bracing in Lower Extremity Trauma: Bracing to Improve Function

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Qusay Mohammad Murshid¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Lower limb trauma is a significant concern for military and civilian personnel that often results in long-term functional impairments. Traditional ankle-foot orthoses (AFOs) are widely used to support recovery, but there is increasing interest in advanced brace technologies that may enhance performance and comfort. The Intrepid Dynamic Exoskeletal Orthosis (IDEO) exemplifies one such advanced option designed to maintain high levels of performance in individuals recovering from severe lower limb injuries. The aim of this study is to evaluate the efficacy of advanced functional braces, particularly the IDEO, in improving mobility and overall performance compared to conventional AFOs.

Methods: An initiative was undertaken to assess the effectiveness of advanced AFOs in patients with lower limb trauma. Participants were fitted with both conventional and advanced AFOs and underwent a comprehensive training and residency period. This study employed a cross-sectional design measuring various outcomes, including mobility, self-reported performance, safety, pain levels, and user preference for each type of orthosis. Data were collected through standardized assessments and questionnaires to ensure robust comparison between the two types of braces.

Results: The results indicated a clear preference among participants for the advanced AFO over the conventional version. Specifically, users reported increased mobility and a more positive perception of activity when using the advanced brace. Notably, there was no significant difference in pain levels or overall health status between the two groups, suggesting that while comfort and performance may improve with advanced braces, pain management remains consistent across both devices. The findings support the notion that advanced AFOs can be beneficial for individuals recovering from lower limb trauma and may lead to better functional outcomes and higher user satisfaction.

Conclusion: Consequently, this study demonstrates that advanced functional bracing offers significant advantages in terms of user preference and perceived mobility compared to traditional AFOs for individuals recovering from lower limb trauma. While pain levels remained unchanged, the improved performance associated with advanced braces like the IDEO highlights their potential role in rehabilitation protocols. Further research is needed to explore long-term outcomes and refine training programs related to these advanced orthotic devices.

Keywords: Lower extremity trauma, advanced functional bracing, Intrepid Dynamic Exoskeletal Orthosis (IDEO), ankle foot orthoses (AFO), rehabilitation outcomes.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Mohammad Murshid, Qusay. Advanced Functional Bracing in Lower Extremity Trauma: Bracing to Improve Function. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Perioperative Pain Management and Avoidance of Long-term Opioid Use

Ameneh Pourrahim ¹ & Qusay Mohammad Murshid ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Postoperative pain management is crucial for ensuring optimal recovery and minimizing complications after surgery. Historically, reliance on opioids for postoperative pain control has contributed to the opioid epidemic, leading to a shift toward multimodal analgesia (MMA) strategies. The goal of these strategies is to reduce opioid consumption while increasing pain relief through the use of various analgesic agents and techniques. The necessity for effective pain management is underscored by the understanding that inadequate control can result in prolonged hospital stays, increased healthcare costs, and a higher incidence of chronic pain conditions after surgery.

Methods: This review synthesizes the existing literature from 2010 to 2022 on approaches to postoperative pain management, with a particular focus on MMA and its role in reducing long-term opioid use. It evaluates various pharmacological interventions, including non-opioid analgesics, regional anesthesia techniques, and adjunct therapies. The review also assesses the effectiveness of these strategies in improving patient outcomes and reducing opioid-related side effects.

Results: The findings indicate that utilizing a multimodal approach significantly improves postoperative pain control and reduces the need for opioids. The studies presented in this review highlight various interventions, such as the use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), acetaminophen, gabapentin, and regional anesthesia techniques like nerve blocks. Evidence shows that these methods not only provide effective analgesia but also minimize the risk of developing chronic pain after surgery. For example, ketamine has shown promise in enhancing analgesic effects when used as an adjunct to traditional opioids, leading to reduced overall opioid consumption and fewer side effects. Additionally, combining non-pharmacological methods like acupuncture and relaxation techniques to complement pharmacological interventions has been recommended, resulting in improved patient satisfaction and recovery times.

Conclusion: Consequently, implementing a multimodal analgesia approach in perioperative care is essential for optimizing pain management while reducing the risks associated with opioid use. By integrating pharmacological agents and various techniques tailored to patients' needs, healthcare providers can enhance recovery outcomes and decrease the likelihood of long-term opioid dependency. Ongoing research is also necessary to further refine these strategies and address existing knowledge gaps regarding their application in diverse surgical populations.

Keywords: Perioperative Pain Management, Multimodal Analgesia, Opioid Reduction, Regional Anesthesia, Non-opioid Analgesics.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Mohammad Murshid, Qusay. Perioperative Pain Management and Avoidance of Long-term Opioid Use. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Blood Flow Restriction Therapy: From Development to Applications

Roghayeh Afroundeh ¹ & Qusay Mohammad Murshid ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Blood Flow Restriction (BFR) therapy, initially developed by Yoshiaki Sato in the 1960s in Japan, has become a significant rehabilitation technique that uses controlled vascular occlusion to enhance muscular strength and hypertrophy. This method involves applying a tourniquet or cuff to the proximal part of a limb to restrict blood flow during low-intensity exercises. The physiological basis for BFR therapy lies in creating a hypoxic environment that stimulates muscle growth and metabolic adaptations similar to those achieved through high-intensity training. BFR has gained particular interest in both clinical and athletic environments, especially for individuals recovering from surgery or injury, as it allows for effective strength training without imposing excessive stress on injured tissues.

Methods: This study examines the underlying physiological mechanisms of BFR therapy, its development, and various applications in rehabilitation and sports training. It combines multiple studies conducted from 2009 to 2023 to assess the effectiveness and safety of BFR in promoting muscular hypertrophy, improving cardiovascular fitness, and reducing pain. Additionally, the review discusses standard treatment protocols, potential complications, and guidelines for the safe implementation of BFR therapy.

Results: BFR therapy has shown significant benefits in muscle adaptation without the need for heavy loads. Research indicates that when combined with low-intensity resistance training (approximately 20 to 30 percent of one-repetition maximum), BFR can lead to increases in strength, size, and muscular endurance compared to traditional high-intensity workouts. The physiological response includes increased metabolic stress and cellular signaling, contributing to muscular hypertrophy. Furthermore, studies have demonstrated that BFR can help prevent muscle atrophy in patients unable to perform regular exercises due to injury or post-operative conditions. This technique has also been associated with improvements in cardiovascular health and reductions in pain levels across various patient populations, with side effects such as delayed onset muscle soreness and temporary numbness generally being mild and manageable under professional supervision.

Conclusion: In conclusion, blood flow restriction therapy is an encouraging approach for enhancing rehabilitation outcomes among diverse populations. By enabling effective strength training at lower intensities, BFR minimizes joint stress while maximizing muscle growth. As research continues to expand our understanding of its mechanisms and applications, adhering to safety guidelines will be crucial for optimizing patient outcomes and integrating BFR into standard rehabilitation practices.

Keywords: Blood Flow Restriction Therapy•Muscle Hypertrophy•Rehabilitation•Low-Intensity Exercise•Metabolic Stress.

Cite this article:



Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Mohammad Murshid, QusayBlood Flow Restriction Therapy: From Development to Applications. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Surgical Management of Proximal Long Head Biceps Tendon Disorders

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Noura Sabah Mahdi Al-Zuhairi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Proximal long head biceps tendon disorders are increasingly recognized as significant factors in shoulder pain and dysfunction. These disorders can vary from tendonitis and tendinosis to complete tears, often occurring alongside other shoulder pathologies such as rotator cuff tears or labral injuries. The long head of the biceps tendon (LHB) plays a crucial role in shoulder stability and function, especially during overhead activities. With age or engaging in repetitive overhead movements, the tendon may become inflamed or degenerate, necessitating surgical intervention if conservative treatments fail.

Methods: This study reviews various surgical management strategies for proximal long head biceps tendon disorders, focusing on surgical indications, techniques employed, and clinical outcomes from studies conducted between 2009 and 2023. The review includes a range of surgical options, including biceps tenotomy and tenodesis, both of which can be performed using open or arthroscopic techniques. The study also discusses criteria for selecting appropriate candidates for surgery based on the severity of the tendon condition, associated shoulder pathologies, and the patient's activity level, providing a comprehensive analysis of recent literature to assess the effectiveness and complications associated with each surgical method.

Results: Findings suggest that both biceps tenotomy and tenodesis are effective surgical options for addressing proximal biceps tendon disorders, with specific advantages depending on demographics and activity level of the patient. Tenotomy is often recommended for older patients or those with lower functional demands due to its simplicity and shorter recovery time. However, it may lead to cosmetic abnormalities such as the "Popeye" sign. Conversely, tenodesis is favored among younger and more active individuals as it preserves biceps muscle function while reducing postoperative discomfort and stiffness. Clinical studies indicate that tenodesis, compared to tenotomy, yields higher patient satisfaction and better functional outcomes. Furthermore, arthroscopic techniques have shown promising results with reduced recovery time and lower complication rates.

Conclusion: Surgical management of proximal long head biceps tendon disorders has significantly evolved, with current practices emphasizing individualized treatment based on patient needs and lifestyle. Both biceps tenotomy and tenodesis provide effective solutions for managing these conditions. However, when determining the most appropriate surgical approach, consideration should be given to the patient's age, activity level, and associated shoulder pathology. Ongoing research into surgical techniques and rehabilitation protocols enhances outcomes for patients suffering from these common yet impactful shoulder disorders.



Keywords: Proximal biceps tendon; Biceps tendinitis; Biceps tenotomy; Biceps tenodesis; Shoulder surgery.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Sabah Mahdi Al-Zuhairi, Noura. Surgical Management of Proximal Long Head Biceps Tendon Disorders. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Elbow Surgery in Athletes

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Noura Sabah Mahdi Al-Zuhairi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Elbow injuries are common among athletes, especially those involved in overhead sports such as baseball, tennis, and gymnastics. These injuries can range from acute trauma to chronic overuse syndromes, leading to conditions such as ulnar collateral ligament (UCL) injuries, lateral and medial epicondylitis, and osteochondritis dissecans. Surgical intervention may be necessary when conservative treatments fail or in cases of severe injury. Understanding the various surgical options available and their outcomes is crucial for optimizing recovery and facilitating a return to competitive sports.

Methods: This study examines the surgical management of elbow disorders in athletes, focusing on common procedures such as UCL reconstruction, arthroscopic debridement, and loose body repair. It integrates data from studies conducted between 2010 and 2022 and clinical trials to evaluate the effectiveness of these surgical techniques in terms of recovery time, return to sport level, and overall functional outcomes. It also discusses preoperative assessments, including imaging studies and functional evaluations, to guide treatment decisions.

Results: Analysis shows that UCL reconstruction is the most common surgical procedure for throwing athletes with significant ligament injuries. Studies indicate that approximately 80% of athletes undergoing UCL reconstruction return to their pre-injury competitive level within one year post-surgery. Additionally, arthroscopic techniques have demonstrated promising results for treating other elbow pathologies, such as loose bodies and osteochondritis dissecans, with reported success rates exceeding 90%. Athletes undergoing these procedures often experience significant improvements in pain relief and functional performance. However, complications such as stiffness and re-injury remain concerns, highlighting the importance of appropriate postoperative rehabilitation protocols.

Conclusion: Surgical management of elbow disorders in athletes has seen significant advancements in recent years, with improved techniques resulting in better outcomes. Procedures like UCL reconstruction and arthroscopic interventions are effective in restoring function and empowering athletes to return to their sport, but a comprehensive approach that includes thorough preoperative assessment and structured postoperative rehabilitation is essential for maximizing recovery. Ongoing research into surgical techniques and rehabilitation strategies continues to enhance the management of elbow injuries in the athletic population.

Keywords: Elbow surgery; Ulnar collateral ligament; Athletes; Surgical management; Rehabilitation; Overhead sports.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Sabah Mahdi Al-Zuhairi, Noura. Elbow Surgery in Athletes. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



The Surgical Applications of Biologics in Sports Medicine

lotfali bolboli¹ & Noura Sabah Mahdi Al-Zuhairi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The use of biological drugs in sports medicine as a means to enhance recovery and healing in athletes suffering from musculoskeletal injuries has attracted significant attention. Biologics, which include products derived from living organisms such as platelet-rich plasma (PRP) and mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs), aim to promote tissue regeneration and repair. These treatments are appealing in sports medicine due to their potential to accelerate recovery times and improve functional outcomes while minimizing the invasive effects of traditional surgical techniques. As athletes increasingly seek innovative solutions for injury management, understanding the surgical applications of biologics becomes essential for optimizing treatment strategies.

Methods: This study examines the current applications of biologics in surgical settings within sports medicine, synthesizing findings from clinical studies and trials from 2010 to 2023 that evaluate the efficacy of various biological treatments, including PRP, bone marrow aspirate concentrate (BMAC), and stem cell therapies. The review focuses on specific injuries commonly encountered by athletes, such as tendon tears, ligament injuries, and cartilage damage. It also discusses the methods used in these studies, including patient selection criteria, treatment protocols, and outcome measures employed to assess recovery and performance post-surgery.

Results: Analysis indicates that biological treatments have shown promising results in enhancing recovery from various exercise-related injuries. For instance, PRP has been effectively used in treating tendon injuries, with studies demonstrating improved healing rates and functional outcomes compared to traditional treatments. Specifically, athletes receiving PRP injections for conditions such as lateral epicondylitis and rotator cuff tears reported significant pain reduction and increased strength. Similarly, MSCs have shown potential in cartilage repair and regeneration, although results vary among studies due to differences in preparation methods and delivery techniques. Overall, while many athletes experience rapid recovery and return to sport after biological treatments, there is a need for more rigorous clinical trials to establish standard protocols and long-term efficacy.

Conclusion: Biologics represent a transformative approach to the surgical management of sports-related injuries, offering less invasive alternatives that can enhance healing and functional improvement. As this field continues to evolve, it is crucial for practitioners to stay informed about the latest advancements in biological treatments and their applications in sports medicine. Future research should focus on establishing clear guidelines for the use of biologics, optimizing treatment protocols, and validating their efficacy through high-quality clinical trials. Moreover, by thoughtfully integrating biological drugs into surgical practice, healthcare providers can significantly improve outcomes for athletes recovering from injuries.

Keywords: Biologics; Platelet-rich plasma; Mesenchymal stem cells; Sports medicine; Tendon injuries.



Cite this article:

Bolboli, Lotfali & Sabah Mahdi Al-Zuhairi, Noura. The Surgical Applications of Biologics in Sports Medicine. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Cardiac Troponin-T Release After Sport and Differences by Age, Sex, Training Type, Volume, and Intensity: A Critical Review

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Baqir Sattar Kattouf¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Cardiac troponin T (cTnT) is a vital biomarker for assessing heart muscle damage, traditionally associated with myocardial infarction. Recent studies have shown that cTnT levels can increase after physical exercise, even in healthy individuals, suggesting that such increases may not always indicate pathological conditions. This review examines the release of cTnT post-exercise across various populations, considering age, gender, type of exercise, volume, and intensity to better understand the physiological implications of these findings.

Methods: This review systematically analyzes the existing literature published between 2000-2023 regarding cTnT levels after exercise in children and adolescents aged 6 to 17.9 years. A total of 328 records were identified, with 23 studies meeting the inclusion criteria after a thorough screening and quality assessment by independent reviewers. The analysis also focused on the demographics of participants, exercise methods, timing of sample collection, and the relationship between exercise intensity and cTnT levels.

Results: The findings indicated that cTnT levels typically peaked 3-6 hours post-exercise and returned to baseline in most individuals within 24 hours. This review highlighted a consistent relationship between exercise intensity/duration and increased cTnT. Specifically, less-trained individuals exhibited higher cTnT levels after aerobic activities compared to their more trained counterparts. The study also noted that factors such as age and gender did not significantly alter cTnT release patterns during exercise. However, variations were observed based on the type of training, with high-intensity workouts leading to more significant increases in cTnT levels than moderate or low-intensity exercises.

Conclusion: This review emphasizes that while elevated cTnT levels after exercise are common in healthy individuals, they should be interpreted with caution in clinical settings. Understanding the physiological basis for these elevations is crucial for distinguishing between benign and pathological conditions. The findings suggest that clinicians should consider exercise history when evaluating troponin levels in patients presenting with chest pain or other cardiac symptoms.

Keywords: Cardiac troponin T, exercise physiology, biomarker release, age differences, training intensity.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Sattar Kattouf, Baqir. Cardiac Troponin-T Release After Sport and Differences by Age, Sex, Training Type, Volume, and Intensity: A Critical Review. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024)*.



Adiposity as a Risk Factor for Sport Injury in Youth: A Systematic Review

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Baqir Sattar Kattouf¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Obesity, characterized by excessive body fat, is a growing concern among youth, particularly in the context of sports participation. The prevalence of overweight and obesity in children and adolescents is associated with various health issues, including an increased risk of sports-related injuries. The aim of this systematic review is to evaluate the relationship between obesity and the risk of sports injuries in youth, focusing on participants aged 4 to 24 years. By understanding this relationship, the review seeks to raise awareness of strategies for injury prevention and promote a healthier lifestyle among young athletes.

Methods: This study examined published research up to 2023 that explored the link between obesity and sports injuries in youth, identifying a total of 32 studies. After a thorough screening process, 15 studies met the inclusion criteria. The selected studies were analyzed for methodological quality, demographic characteristics of participants, definitions of obesity (such as BMI), types of sports involved, and the nature and frequency of reported injuries.

Results: The analysis revealed varying findings about the impact of obesity on the risk of sports injuries. While some studies indicated that a higher body mass index (BMI) is associated with an increased risk of injury, others found no significant differences in injury rates between overweight participants and those of normal weight. Specifically, the odds of sustaining a sports injury for overweight youth compared to their normal-weight counterparts were reported as 0.73 (CI: 0.53-1.00, $p = 0.050$). Furthermore, underweight participants also demonstrated a lower injury risk (odds ratio: 0.80). This review indicated that factors such as physical activity levels and the type of sport may modulate these associations, suggesting that context is important when considering how obesity affects injury risk.

Conclusion: This systematic review demonstrates that while there is evidence linking obesity to an increased risk of sports injuries in youth, this relationship is complex and influenced by various factors, including physical activity levels and the types of sports involved. More research is needed to clarify these relationships and to develop targeted interventions aimed at reducing injury risks among young athletes.

Keywords: Adiposity, sports injuries, youth athletes, body mass index (BMI), injury prevention.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Sattar Kattouf, Baqir. Adiposity as a Risk Factor for Sport Injury in Youth: A Systematic Review. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology*, (2024).



Use and Outcome of Local Anesthetic Painkilling Injections in Athletes: A Systematic Review

Ameneh Pourrahim¹ & Baqir Sattar Kattouf¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The injection of local anesthetic analgesics is often used in elite sports to increase player availability and manage pain from injuries. These injections can provide immediate relief, allowing athletes to continue competing despite discomfort. However, the long-term safety and effectiveness of these injections remain a topic of debate. This systematic review aims to document the patterns of use, outcomes, and complications associated with local anesthetic injections in athletes, providing a comprehensive overview of current evidence.

Methods: This study focused on a systematic review of published studies up to 2023 that reported on local anesthetic injections in athletes. A total of 10 studies were included in this review, encompassing 1,970 injections performed on 540 athletes from various sports such as rugby league, American football, and soccer. This review analyzed the types of treated injuries, injection sites, reported complications, and any follow-up data regarding long-term outcomes.

Results: The review found that the most common sites for local anesthetic injections included the acromioclavicular joint, hand (including fingers), sternoclavicular joint, rib injuries, and iliac crest contusions. Evidence indicated long-term safety for specific injection sites, such as the acromioclavicular joint. However, there were also reports of immediate complications and potential harmful long-term effects. The overall quality of evidence was considered low due to limited long-term data and a lack of independent verification regarding the outcomes of these injections. Notably, only two studies provided long-term follow-up data, primarily focusing on safety rather than efficacy. The findings suggest that while local anesthetics can effectively manage pain in the short term, their safety profiles can significantly vary depending on the injection site.

Conclusion: This systematic review indicates that while local anesthetic injections are widely used in sports medicine for pain relief and to facilitate continued participation in sports activities, their safety cannot be guaranteed overall. There is evidence supporting their long-term safety at specific sites. However, many procedures lack comprehensive follow-up data. Athletes and medical professionals should exercise caution when using these injections due to potential complications and varying safety profiles at different anatomical sites. Further research is also essential to establish clearer guidelines on the use of local anesthetic injections in sports.

Keywords: Local anesthetic injections, sports medicine, athlete injuries, pain management, acromioclavicular joint.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Sattar Kattouf, Baqir. Use and Outcome of Local Anesthetic Painkilling Injections in Athletes: A Systematic Review. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024)*.



Physical Activity and Liver Cancer Risk: A Systematic Review

Ameneh Pourrahim¹ & Baqir Sattar Kattouf¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Moghaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Physical inactivity is recognized as a significant risk factor for various cancers, particularly those affecting the digestive system and female reproductive organs. However, the relationship between physical activity and liver cancer risk is less clear. The aim of this systematic review was to synthesize existing evidence on how physical activity influences the risk of developing liver cancer, addressing the gap in the literature.

Methods: This study conducted a systematic review that examined the association between physical activity and liver cancer risk, including studies published between 2001 and 2019. Furthermore, the researchers assessed potential biases by estimating how unmeasured confounding factors or unaccounted selection variables might affect the observed risk ratios.

Results: The systematic review included a total of 6,440 liver cancer cases, and the analyses indicated that individuals with high levels of physical activity had a risk ratio of 0.75 (95% CI = 0.63 to 0.89) compared to those with low levels of physical activity, demonstrating a significant inverse relationship between physical activity and liver cancer risk. Additionally, the analysis indicated that an unmeasured confounder would need to be associated with nearly a twofold increase in liver cancer risk to nullify the observed relationship. It also showed that approximately 67.6% of the true effect estimates had a risk ratio of less than 0.8, reinforcing the protective effect of physical activity against liver cancer.

Conclusion: The findings of this systematic review suggest that higher levels of physical activity are inversely related to the risk of liver cancer. Evidence supports the idea that engaging in regular physical activity may act as a protective factor against the development of liver cancer. However, the authors call for further research using objectively measured physical activity and quasi-experimental designs to better address potential confounding factors.

Keywords: Physical Activity, Liver Cancer, Systematic Review, Meta-Analysis, Hazard Ratio.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Sattar Kattouf, Baqir. Physical Activity and Liver Cancer Risk: A Systematic Review. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Burden of Injury and Illness in the Road Race Medical Tent: A Systematic Review

Roghayeh Afroundeh ¹ & Baqir Sattar Kattouf ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The burden of injuries and illnesses during road races, especially in medical tents, has attracted increasing attention due to the rising popularity of these events. While marathons have been extensively studied, there is limited data on shorter distance races, such as 10-kilometer events. The aim of this systematic review is to assess the types and prevalence of medical encounters in medical tents at road races, highlighting common injuries and illnesses, and providing insights for better medical planning and resource allocation.

Methods: This review included a comprehensive literature search up to 2023, focusing on medical encounters in race-day medical tents, and data were extracted from various studies reporting on injuries and illnesses treated during these events. The authors evaluated the incidence of medical events per number of finishers, classified the types of medical issues encountered, and analyzed the demographics of injured runners. Patterns related to race size, environmental conditions, and runner performance were also emphasized.

Results: The systematic review combined data from 19 different road races with over 90,000 finishers, resulting in a total of 562 recorded medical events, which led to a cumulative incidence rate of 6.2 events per 1,000 finishers (95% CI: 5.7-6.8). The most common issues included heat-related illnesses (1.6 per 1,000 finishers), musculoskeletal complaints (1.3 per 1,000), and fluid/electrolyte imbalances (1.2 per 1,000). Notably, runners finishing in the fastest and slowest quintiles sought medical assistance more often compared to those in middle positions. Most treatments involved supportive care and first aid; however, a small number required more intensive interventions, such as immersion in ice water for heat-related illness (1.0 per 1,000 finishers). The analysis also indicated a low rate of hospital transport (0.2 per 1,000 finishers) with no reported fatalities.

Conclusion: This systematic review underscores the significant burden of injury and illness in the medical tents of road races, particularly in shorter distances like 10-kilometer events. The findings highlight the need for improved medical preparedness and resource allocation to address common health issues that runners face during these events. Increased awareness and coordination could also potentially reduce the risks associated with road racing.

Keywords: Road Race ,Medical Tent ,Injury ,Illness ,Public Health.

Cite this article:

Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Sattar Kattouf, Baqir. Burden of Injury and Illness in the Road Race Medical Tent: A Systematic Review. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024)*.



Injectable Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs in Sport

Roghayeh Afroundeh¹ & Zaid Kazem Muhammad Al-Hatemi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) are widely used in sports medicine due to their pain-relieving and anti-inflammatory properties. Athletes often use these medications to manage pain, reduce inflammation, and expedite recovery from injuries. Among NSAIDs, injectable formulations, particularly ketorolac, have gained attention for their rapid onset of action and effectiveness comparable to opioids. However, concerns regarding potential side effects, especially in contact sports, necessitate a thorough examination of their clinical concepts and ethical considerations in sports settings.

Methods: This study provides a review of the existing literature on the use of injectable NSAIDs in sports, encompassing studies and guidelines published from 2010 to 2023 that discuss the pharmacological mechanisms of NSAIDs, clinical effects, indications for use, and potential risks associated with their administration. The primary focus is on ketorolac as the only injectable NSAID available for use in sports medicine. Furthermore, this review combines findings related to the effectiveness of ketorolac in pain management and its associated risks, particularly concerning hemostasis in athletes participating in high-contact sports.

Results: The review indicates that all NSAIDs exert their effects by inhibiting the cyclooxygenase (COX) pathway, leading to a reduction in the production of prostaglandins and thromboxanes, which are mediators of inflammation and pain. Injectable ketorolac is particularly highlighted for its strong analgesic properties. However, its use is not without risks. This study notes that while ketorolac can effectively reduce pain compared to opioids, it carries a risk of bleeding due to impaired platelet function and hemostasis—especially for athletes involved in contact sports where injuries are common. Additionally, complications related to the gastrointestinal, renal, and cardiovascular systems were discussed as important considerations when prescribing NSAIDs. The ethical implications of prescribing injectable NSAIDs solely for performance enhancement or pain prevention also emerged as a significant issue.

Conclusion: The systematic review concludes that while injectable NSAIDs like ketorolac can be effective in managing pain and inflammation in athletes, their potential complications must be carefully weighed against their benefits. Team physicians are urged to consider the ethical implications of using these drugs to facilitate an athlete's return to competition. A balanced approach is also essential to ensure that the health and safety of athletes are prioritized alongside performance needs.

Keywords: Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, injectable, ketorolac, analgesic, sports medicine.

Cite this article:



Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Kazem Muhammad Al-Hatemi, Zaid. *Injectable Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs in Sport*. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Outcomes of Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction in Obese and Overweight Patients: A Systematic Review

Ameneh Pourrahim¹ & Zaid Kazem Muhammad Al-Hatemi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) injuries are common among athletes and active individuals, often requiring surgical reconstruction for optimal recovery. Obesity is an emerging concern in this area, as it may affect ACL reconstruction outcomes. The aim of this review is to evaluate the outcomes, complications, and injury mechanisms related to ACL reconstruction in overweight and obese patients, focusing on how body mass index (BMI) impacts surgical and postoperative recovery outcomes.

Methods: This review includes an examination of published studies from 2003 to 2020, with inclusion criteria requiring studies to assess primary ACL reconstructions in patients classified by BMI, with a minimum follow-up duration of one year. Data regarding patient demographics, outcomes measured by various scoring systems (Lysholm scores, knee injury and osteoarthritis outcome scores, International Knee Documentation Committee scores), and complication rates were also extracted.

Results: The analysis included eight groups from nine studies and comprised patients with varying BMI classifications. Results indicated no significant differences in injury mechanisms or overall patient-reported outcomes between individuals with a BMI above or below 25 kg/m². However, significant differences were observed in IKDC scores. Obese patients (BMI > 30 kg/m²) reported significantly lower scores compared to individuals with a BMI below 25 kg/m² ($P < 0.01$). Additionally, while patients with a BMI > 25 kg/m² showed a higher risk for developing postoperative arthritis, they had a lower risk of requiring revision ACL surgery or experiencing contralateral ACL tears ($P < 0.05$). The complication rates between the groups showed no significant differences ($P = 0.77$), indicating that obesity may not negatively impact surgical safety.

Conclusion: The systematic review concludes that while patient-reported outcomes are generally comparable for overweight and obese individuals undergoing ACL reconstruction, obese patients tend to report lower IKDC scores. There is also a strong association between higher BMI and the development of postoperative arthritis. However, overweight and obese patients exhibit a lower risk of revision surgeries and contralateral tears. The findings underscore the need for further research to develop appropriate management strategies for overweight and obese patients facing ACL injuries.

Keywords: Anterior cruciate ligament, obesity; overweight, surgical outcomes, body mass index.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Kazem Muhammad Al-Hatemi, Zaid. Outcomes of Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction in Obese and Overweight Patients: A Systematic Review. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology*, (2024).





Considerations in the Care of Athletes With Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Zaid Kazem Muhammad Al-Hatemi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) is a common neurodevelopmental disorder that significantly affects many athletes. Characterized by symptoms of inattention, hyperactivity, and impulsivity, ADHD can impact an athlete's performance and overall well-being. Managing ADHD in athletes requires a comprehensive approach that includes medication, behavioral therapy, and support from coaches and teammates, as understanding the unique challenges faced by these athletes is crucial for optimizing their performance and mental health.

Methods: This study synthesizes the literature and clinical guidelines published between 2009 and 2023 on the care of athletes with ADHD, emphasizing the importance of a multidisciplinary approach involving sports medicine physicians, psychologists, coaches, and family members. It reviews various treatment methods, including medication (both stimulants and non-stimulants), behavioral therapies, and the role of physical activity in managing ADHD symptoms. Additionally, it discusses the implications of ADHD for athletic performance and considerations for return-to-play after injury.

Results: The findings suggest that a multifaceted treatment strategy is more effective for managing ADHD in athletes. Stimulant medications, such as amphetamines and methylphenidate, are considered first-line treatments due to their ability to enhance focus and reduce impulsivity. However, these medications may have potential side effects, including cardiovascular risks and psychological issues. Behavioral therapies are essential complementary treatments, offering coping strategies and skills training that can improve both athletic and daily functioning. Regular physical activity is highlighted as a beneficial intervention that not only aids in managing ADHD symptoms but also enhances cognitive performance and emotional regulation. Moreover, the study notes that athletes with ADHD may face unique challenges during injury recovery, necessitating appropriate return-to-play protocols that consider their early symptoms and treatment regimens.

Conclusion: Managing athletes with ADHD requires a comprehensive and individualized approach that combines medication, behavioral therapy, and supportive environments. Coaches, teammates, and healthcare providers play a vital role in facilitating effective treatment strategies to optimize athletic performance while addressing the mental health needs of these individuals. By enhancing the understanding of ADHD in sports contexts, stakeholders can better support athletes in navigating their challenges effectively.

Keywords: Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder, athletes, management, pharmacotherapy, behavioral therapy.

Cite this article:



Farzizadeh, Reza & Kazem Muhammad Al-Hatemi, Zaid. Considerations in the Care of Athletes With Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Return to Sport After Surgical Management of Proximal Hamstring Avulsions: A Systematic Review

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Zaid Kazem Muhammad Al-Hatemi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Proximal hamstring tears (PHT) are significant injuries that can lead to substantial functional impairment, particularly in athletes. Surgical management is recognized as a treatment option aimed at restoring tendon integrity and facilitating the return to sports. This systematic review examines the outcomes of surgical interventions for PHT, comparing acute and chronic repairs, as well as minor versus complete tears.

Methods: This review included a comprehensive search of studies published between 2001 and 2022. Studies were selected based on their reported outcomes on return to sport (RTS) after surgical management of PHT. The quality of the included studies was also assessed, and data were combined to evaluate overall outcomes.

Results: A total of 35 studies involving 1,530 surgically repaired hamstrings were included in the analysis. The average age of patients at the time of repair was 44.7 years, with 846 classified as acute and 684 as chronic. Of these, 520 were minor tears and 916 were complete tears. Results indicated that 92.6% of patients were satisfied with their surgical outcomes. The average lower limb function score recorded was 74.7, which was significantly higher in the minor injury group compared to the complete tears. The overall RTS rate reached 84.5% with an average return time of 6.5 months. Notably, those in the acute group returned more quickly. The re-tear rate was low at 1.2%, and sciatic nerve dysfunction occurred in 3.5% of cases, both of which were lower in acute repairs ($P < 0.05$). These results underscore the effectiveness of surgical intervention in restoring function and empowering athletes to return to pre-injury activities.

Conclusion: This systematic review concludes that surgical treatment for proximal hamstring tears has a high satisfaction rate and favorable functional outcomes, especially for minor injuries and acute repairs. Patients undergoing acute surgical intervention experience quicker recovery times and fewer complications, such as re-tears and sciatic nerve dysfunction. These findings support surgical management as a viable option for athletes seeking to return to sport after injury.

Keywords: Proximal hamstring avulsion, surgical management, return to sport, functional outcomes, acute repair.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Kazem Muhammad Al-Hatemi, Zaid. Return to Sport After Surgical Management of Proximal Hamstring Avulsions: A Systematic Review. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024)*.



Pain Management in Athletes With Impairment

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Mustafa Abbas Mohsen Al-Tayawi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Managing pain in athletes with disabilities presents unique challenges and requires appropriate approaches to ensure recovery and optimal performance. Athletes with conditions such as amputations, spinal cord injuries, or cerebral palsy may experience different pain mechanisms compared to their able-bodied counterparts. Understanding the specific needs of these athletes is crucial for developing effective pain management strategies that consider their physical and mental health.

Methods: This review study synthesizes the existing literature up to 2023 on pain management strategies applicable to athletes with disabilities, focusing on studies that discuss both pharmacological and non-pharmacological treatment options for pain in athletes with various disabilities. The review also emphasizes the translation of general pain management strategies from the broader population to the specific context of athletes with disabilities, while identifying existing gaps in knowledge and current practices.

Results: The review highlights various pain management techniques that may be beneficial for athletes with disabilities, including pharmacological options such as analgesics and non-pharmacological interventions like physiotherapy, cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT), and mindfulness-based stress reduction (MBSR). Despite the availability of these treatment approaches, the study reveals a significant lack of targeted research specifically on pain management for this athlete population. The findings suggest that while some strategies used in the general population may be applicable, there is an urgent need for more focused studies to develop evidence-based guidelines tailored for athletes with disabilities. Furthermore, this review discusses the importance of individualized treatment plans that consider the unique experiences and challenges faced by these athletes, including their psychological responses to pain and injury.

Conclusion: The review concludes that effective pain management in athletes with disabilities requires a multifaceted approach that integrates both pharmacological and non-pharmacological strategies. While existing treatments can be adapted from the general population, there is an immediate need for further research to fill the knowledge gaps regarding specific pain management practices for athletes with disabilities. Additionally, healthcare providers should prioritize individualized care that addresses both physical symptoms and psychological factors to enhance recovery and performance outcomes in this unique athlete population.

Keywords: Pain management, impairments, pharmacological treatment, non-pharmacological treatment, cognitive-behavioral therapy.

Cite this article:



Farzizadeh, Reza & Abbas Mohsen Al-Tayawi, Mustafa. Pain Management in Athletes with Impairment. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Overview of Traumatic Brain Injury in American Football Athletes

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Mustafa Abbas Mohsen Al-Tayawi¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Traumatic brain injury (TBI) in American football, particularly chronic traumatic encephalopathy (CTE), has garnered increasing attention due to its severe consequences for athletes. CTE is a degenerative brain disease associated with repeated head trauma, often seen in former NFL players. Research indicates that CTE can lead to debilitating symptoms such as memory loss, depression, and suicidal thoughts. The NFL has also faced criticism for its management of concussion protocols and the long-term health of its players, prompting studies to investigate the prevalence and impact of these injuries.

Methods: This study is a review of published research involving 1,980 retired NFL players. Participants were questioned about their cognitive health and CTE-related symptoms. The aim of this research was to assess the correlation between reported symptoms and the belief of having CTE, while considering other health factors that may affect mental well-being.

Results: Findings revealed that nearly one-third of the former NFL players surveyed believed they had CTE. Among these participants, over 230 reported experiencing suicidal thoughts, and 176 were diagnosed with Alzheimer's disease or another form of dementia. Notably, those who suspected they had CTE exhibited significantly higher rates of depression and cognitive issues compared to those who did not believe they had the disease. Even when controlling for various factors affecting mental health, the study showed that retired players who thought they had CTE were twice as likely to report frequent suicidal thoughts. Researchers emphasized that many symptoms could stem from treatable conditions like sleep apnea or high blood pressure. Consequently, this underscores the need for better diagnostic tools and treatment options for former players.

Conclusion: This study highlights the critical need for awareness and intervention regarding TBI and CTE among football players. While many former athletes report symptoms associated with CTE, definitive diagnosis of the disease is challenging without post-mortem analysis. Addressing common health issues prevalent among retired players may alleviate some cognitive symptoms and improve overall mental health outcomes. Additionally, these findings call for ongoing research into effective treatments and preventive measures to protect current and future athletes from the long-term consequences of brain injuries.

Keywords: Traumatic Brain Injury, Chronic Traumatic Encephalopathy, NFL, Concussions, Mental Health, Retired Athletes.

Cite this article:



Farzizadeh, Reza & Abbas Mohsen Al-Tayawi, Mustafa. Overview of Traumatic Brain Injury in American Football Athletes. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Exercise and the Athlete With Infectious Mononucleosis

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ashour Ahmed Bektash¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Infectious mononucleosis (IM), commonly caused by the Epstein-Barr virus, is prevalent among young athletes and can significantly impact their health and performance. This condition often presents with symptoms such as fatigue, sore throat, fever, and swollen lymph nodes, leading to complications like splenomegaly, which increases the risk of spleen rupture during physical activity. Due to the potential for serious consequences, understanding the appropriate management and timing for athletes returning to sports after IM is crucial.

Methods: This study synthesizes findings from an extensive review of the literature on IM management in athletes from 2009 to 2023, focusing on diagnosis, splenomegaly assessment, and exercise-related risks at various stages of the illness. The review emphasizes clinical indicators of IM, the reliability of diagnostic tests, and guidelines for safe return to play.

Results: The review indicates that clinical diagnoses of IM can be unreliable. Traditional laboratory tests may not always provide accurate results. For example, while lymphocytosis and positive heterophile tests are common indicators, more sensitive methods such as the Epstein-Barr antigen test may be essential for accurate diagnosis. Additionally, evaluating splenomegaly is complicated due to the variability in spleen size among individuals. Key risks for athletes include spontaneous spleen rupture (which occurs in 0.1% - 0.5% of cases) and progression to chronic fatigue syndrome (CFS). To mitigate these risks, it is recommended that athletes engage in limited activities for 3 to 4 weeks after symptom onset, followed by a gradual rehabilitation program. With proper management, most athletes can expect a full recovery within 2 to 3 months.

Conclusion: Infectious mononucleosis poses significant challenges for young athletes. However, with accurate diagnosis and adherence to recommended activity restrictions, the long-term health risks are minimal. Close monitoring of symptoms and spleen size is essential to determine when an athlete can safely return to play. Furthermore, these findings underscore the importance of individualized management plans tailored to each athlete's circumstances.

Keywords: Infectious mononucleosis, Epstein-Barr virus, Splenomegaly, Spontaneous splenic rupture, Chronic fatigue syndrome.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Ahmed Bektash, Ashour. *Exercise and the Athlete with Infectious Mononucleosis. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Cancers of the Esophagus and Stomach: Potential Mechanisms Behind the Beneficial Influence of Physical Activity

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ashour Ahmed Bektash¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The increasing incidence of esophageal and stomach cancers has become a significant public health concern, with unspecified causal factors playing a role in this trend. Physical activity (PA) is recognized as a protective factor against various chronic diseases, including certain types of cancer. This study examines the potential mechanisms through which physical activity may influence the risk of esophageal and stomach cancers.

Methods: The study investigates the relationship between physical activity and the risk of esophageal and stomach cancers, reviewing relevant studies published up to 2023. Additionally, the methodological quality of the included studies was assessed, considering factors that could influence the strength of the association.

Results: This review identified 15 studies, including 7 cohort studies and 8 case-control studies, with a total of 984 esophageal cancer cases and 7,087 stomach cancer cases. The results indicated a statistically significant protective effect of physical activity, with individuals engaging in the highest levels of physical activity being 27% less likely to develop esophageal cancer (risk ratio [RR] = 0.73, 95% confidence interval [CI] = 0.56 to 0.97) compared to their less active counterparts. Similarly, the risk of stomach cancer among the most physically active individuals was 13% lower (RR = 0.87, 95% CI = 0.78 to 0.97). These findings suggest that increased physical activity may contribute to reducing the incidence of both cancers through various biological mechanisms, including enhanced immune function, reduced inflammation, and improved metabolic health.

Conclusion: The findings support the hypothesis that physical activity is associated with a decreased risk of esophageal and stomach cancers. Given the rising rates of these malignancies worldwide, promoting regular physical activity could act as an effective public health strategy for cancer risk reduction. Future research should continue to explore the underlying biological mechanisms and establish clear guidelines for physical activity levels that could optimize cancer prevention efforts.

Keywords: Esophageal cancer, Gastric cancer, Meta-analysis, Risk reduction, Chronic disease prevention.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Ahmed Bektash, Ashour. Cancers of the Esophagus and Stomach: Potential Mechanisms Behind the Beneficial Influence of Physical Activity. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Isolated Fibular Collateral Ligament Injuries in Athletes

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Karar Dakhel Battah¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Isolated injuries to the fibular collateral ligament (FCL) in athletes are relatively rare but can significantly impact performance and recovery. The FCL, located on the outer side of the knee, plays an important role in stabilizing the joint during physical activities. Understanding the mechanisms of injury, treatment options, and prognosis is essential for effective management and rehabilitation. This study reviews the current literature on isolated FCL injuries, focusing on diagnosis, treatment strategies, and outcomes for athletes.

Methods: The authors conducted a comprehensive literature review from 2010 to 2022, analyzing studies reporting isolated FCL injuries in athletes. They examined the outcomes of both surgical and non-surgical treatments, including return-to-play rates and functional improvement. This review included data from various sports, particularly concerning elite athletes such as those in the National Football League (NFL). Additionally, the role of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in diagnosing FCL injuries and predicting recovery was assessed.

Results: The review showed that while FCL injuries are uncommon, they can occur due to direct trauma or excessive varus stress on the knee. Practical management strategies, both operative and non-operative, have shown promising results in terms of functional recovery and return to play. Specifically, non-surgical treatment, often involving physical therapy and bracing, may lead to a quicker return to competitive sports compared to surgical intervention. MRI was also identified as a valuable tool for assessing the extent of injury and predicting recovery timelines, which can aid in identifying concomitant injuries that may complicate treatment. Overall, athletes managed with both approaches report satisfactory outcomes, although non-surgical management appears to facilitate a quicker return to sports.

Conclusion: The findings suggest that isolated FCL injuries can be effectively managed through both surgical and non-surgical treatment pathways, with non-surgical strategies potentially offering faster recovery times. Furthermore, MRI plays a crucial role in diagnosis and prognosis. Future research should focus on developing standardized protocols for managing these injuries to optimize recovery outcomes for athletes.

Keywords: Fibular collateral ligament, isolated injury, athlete management, magnetic resonance imaging, operative treatment.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Dakhel Battah, Karar. Isolated Fibular Collateral Ligament Injuries in Athletes. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Concussion in Ice Hockey: Current Gaps and Future Directions in an Objective Diagnosis

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Karar Dakhel Battah¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Concussions are a significant concern in ice hockey, a sport characterized by high-speed collisions and physical contact. The incidence of sport-related concussions (SRC) has been increasing, prompting calls for improved diagnostic and management protocols. Current practices often rely on subjective assessments, which can lead to underreporting or mismanagement of concussive injuries. This study explores the existing gaps in concussion diagnosis in ice hockey and suggests future directions for developing objective diagnostic measures.

Methods: The authors conducted a comprehensive literature review from 2009 to 2023, focusing on concussion-related topics in ice hockey. They examined research on head impacts and analyzed current subjective diagnostic methods. This review also explored current treatment protocols and the physiological, pathological, and psychological effects of SRC on athletes. The authors aim to combine findings from various studies to emphasize the need for standardized methods that can be applied at different levels of play.

Results: The review revealed that reliance on subjective reporting for concussion diagnosis is a significant gap in current practices. Athletes often underreport symptoms due to various factors, including fear of removal from play or lack of awareness regarding the severity of their condition. The authors stressed that objective diagnostic tools are essential for accurately assessing concussion severity and guiding treatment decisions. Potential methods discussed include standardized concussion assessments, the King-Devick test (a rapid visual screening tool), quantitative electroencephalograms (QEEGs), and blood tests for specific brain biomarkers. These tools can provide impartial measurements that enhance clinical assessments and improve return-to-play protocols.

Conclusion: The study concludes that there is an urgent need for objective diagnostic measures for sport-related concussions in ice hockey. By implementing standardized assessment tools, healthcare providers can better determine the severity of concussions, improve prognostic evaluations, and develop evidence-based treatment strategies. Proposed changes could significantly enhance athlete safety and recovery outcomes, ultimately fostering a culture of responsibility and awareness regarding concussion injuries in ice hockey.

Keywords: Concussion, ice hockey, sport-related concussion (SRC), objective diagnosis, King-Devick test.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Dakhel Battah Karar. Concussion in Ice Hockey: Current Gaps and Future Directions in an Objective Diagnosis. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Core Muscle Injury/Sports Hernia/Athletic Pubalgia, and Femoroacetabular Impingement

Ameneh Pourrahim ¹ & Karar Dakhel Battah ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Central muscle injuries, also known as sports hernias or athletic pubalgia, are recognized as significant causes of groin pain and disability among athletes. These injuries typically involve strains or tears of the soft tissues in the lower abdomen or groin, leading to chronic pain that can impair athletic performance. The complexity of diagnosing these conditions arises from the overlap of symptoms with other groin-related disorders, including femoroacetabular impingement (FAI). Understanding the pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment options for these injuries is essential for effective management and recovery in athletes.

Methods: This study presents a narrative review of the literature from 2009 to 2023 on central muscle injuries, sports hernias, and their association with femoroacetabular impingement, discussing their clinical manifestations, diagnostic methods, treatment strategies, and rehabilitation protocols for these conditions. They also analyzed the implications of concomitant injuries and the effectiveness of various management approaches based on their extensive clinical experience with athletes.

Results: The review indicated that central muscle injuries often present with localized pain in the inguinal region, particularly at the site of the rectus abdominis in the pubic area. Diagnosis primarily relies on clinical assessment and history, although imaging techniques such as dynamic ultrasound and MRI can assist in identifying associated pathologies. The findings showed that while non-surgical management, including physical therapy and activity modification, is effective for many athletes, surgical intervention may be necessary for those with persistent symptoms after conservative treatment. Surgical options typically involve repairing the damaged tissues and addressing any accompanying adductor longus tendinopathy. This review demonstrated that athletes undergoing surgery often achieve favorable outcomes, with many returning to pre-injury activity levels within 4 to 12 weeks.

Conclusion: Central muscle injuries pose a challenging yet increasingly recognized issue in sports medicine. Accurate diagnosis, due to symptom overlap with other conditions like femoroacetabular impingement, requires a high level of suspicion. Both non-surgical and surgical treatments can be effective; however, appropriate rehabilitation programs are crucial for optimal recovery. Future research should focus on refining diagnostic criteria and treatment protocols to improve outcomes for athletes suffering from these complex injuries.

Keywords: Core muscle injury, sports hernia, athletic pubalgia, femoroacetabular impingement, diagnosis.

Cite this article:



Pourrahim, Ameneh & Dakhel Battah, Karar. Core Muscle Injury/Sports Hernia/Athletic Pubalgia, and Femoroacetabular Impingement. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Medical-Attention Injuries in Community Australian Football

Ameneh Pourrahim¹ & Karar Dakhel Battah¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: In the Australian football community, injuries have become an increasing concern due to the sport's high incidence of medical issues. Recent reports show that Football Australia has the highest rates of hospital admissions and emergency department visits compared to other sports. Understanding the prevalence and nature of these injuries is crucial for developing effective prevention strategies, which can ultimately reduce healthcare costs and improve player safety.

Methods: This study provides a systematic review of the existing literature up to 2023 regarding medically attended injuries in the Australian football community and offers primary data on injuries treated in hospitals, emergency departments (EDs), and healthcare clinics. The extracted data included injury frequency, affected body areas, types of injuries, and mechanisms of injury.

Results: The review indicated that local Australian football significantly contributes to injury rates, with a higher number of reported injuries compared to other sports. Specifically, hospitals and emergency departments recorded a greater incidence of upper limb injuries, while lower limb injuries were more common in sports medicine clinics. The most frequently reported types of injuries in hospitals were fractures and dislocations, while sprains and strains were predominant in emergency departments and adult clinics. Surface injuries were also prevalent among children. Furthermore, the primary mechanisms leading to these injuries included contact with other players and falls. Overall, the findings emphasize the need for targeted injury prevention strategies focusing on areas that are frequently injured.

Conclusion: The study concludes that upper limb injuries are the most common type requiring medical attention in the Australian football community. Implementing preventive measures aimed at reducing upper limb injuries could significantly lower public health costs associated with these injuries. However, to gain a comprehensive understanding of injury patterns in Australian football, strengthening surveillance systems by integrating additional data resources, such as community club-based injury reports, is essential.

Keywords: Australian football, medical-attention injuries, injury prevention, upper limb injuries, emergency department visits.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Dakhel Battah, Karar. Medical-Attention Injuries in Community Australian Football. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Hand and Wrist Injuries and Protected Return to Sport

Roghayeh Afroundeh ¹ & Karar Dakhel Battah ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Hand and wrist injuries are common among athletes, often resulting from acute trauma and chronic overuse. These injuries can significantly impact an athlete's performance and recovery time. The decision to return to play before complete healing is complex and influenced by factors such as the nature of the injury, the athlete's position, and their dominant hand. Protective devices like splints and braces can facilitate a safer return to sports, but their use must comply with specific sport regulations and be approved by authorities.

Methods: This study examines various protective strategies that allow athletes to return to sports following hand and wrist injuries, emphasizing the importance of communication between healthcare professionals, athletes, coaches, and trainers in making informed decisions about returning to play. It also outlines different protective options, including taping, custom splints, commercially available braces, soft casts, and rigid casts. The suitability of each option is assessed based on the type of injury and the sport involved.

Results: The findings indicate that while protective devices can enable earlier return to play, they do not eliminate the risks associated with incomplete recovery. Athletes often face a trade-off between the desire to compete and the likelihood of exacerbating their injuries. This study stresses that effective management requires a tailored approach considering individual conditions such as injury severity, specific sport demands, and the athlete's overall health. Communication in this process is crucial. All parties involved must understand the risks and benefits associated with returning to play under protection. Additionally, adherence to protective measures during competitions depends on compliance with sport regulations.

Conclusion: In conclusion, while protective strategies can facilitate an athlete's return to sport after hand and wrist injuries, careful attention must be given to each athlete's unique situation. Collaboration between medical professionals and sports personnel is essential to ensure that athletes can safely resume their activities without jeopardizing their long-term health. Future research should focus on developing more effective protective devices and guidelines for safe return-to-play protocols.

Keywords: Hand injuries, wrist injuries, sports medicine, protective equipment, return to play.

Cite this article:

Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Dakhel Battah, Karar. Hand and Wrist Injuries and Protected Return to Sport. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Extensor Tendon Injuries in Athletes

Ameneh Pourrahim ¹ & Ali Nasser Jassim al-Khafaji ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Extensor tendon injuries are common among athletes, especially in sports that involve repetitive hand and wrist movements or acute trauma. These injuries can lead to significant functional impairment, delaying the athlete's return to play and potentially affecting their overall performance. The complex anatomy of the extensor tendons requires a comprehensive understanding for accurate diagnosis and effective treatment. Common injuries include hammer toes, boutonnière deformities, and central slip tears, each necessitating specific management strategies to prevent chronic complications such as deformities and loss of function.

Methods: This study provides a comprehensive review of the diagnosis and management of extensor tendon injuries in athletes. It discusses the various types of injuries, their clinical manifestations, and the recommended treatment protocols, emphasizing the importance of early intervention and appropriate surgical techniques when necessary. Additionally, a systematic approach to rehabilitation is outlined, highlighting the need for individualized treatment plans based on the specific type of injury and the athlete's sport.

Results: Findings indicate that prompt diagnosis and treatment of extensor tendon injuries are essential for optimal recovery. Surgical intervention is often required for complete tears or significant deformities, using different techniques based on the specific injury type. For example, hammer toe typically involves tendon repair or reattachment, while boutonnière deformity may require more complex surgical reconstruction. Early mobilization can also help prevent stiffness and promote tendon gliding. The study notes that athletes receiving timely and appropriate care can achieve favorable outcomes and return to their sport with minimal long-term impact on hand function.

Conclusion: As a result, extensor tendon injuries pose significant challenges for athletes due to their potential to impair hand function and delay return to play. Effective management requires a thorough understanding of the types of injuries and appropriate surgical and rehabilitation strategies. By prioritizing early diagnosis and suitable treatment plans, healthcare professionals can enhance recovery outcomes for athletes suffering from these injuries.

Keywords: Extensor tendon injuries, athlete rehabilitation, sports medicine, hand function.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Nasser Jassim al-Khafaji, Ali. Extensor Tendon Injuries in Athletes. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Flexor Tendon Injuries in Athletes

Ameneh Pourrahim¹ & Ali Nasser Jassim al-Khafaji¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Flexor tendon injuries are common among athletes, especially in contact sports where the risk of tearing or rupture is increased. These injuries can severely disrupt hand function, as the flexor tendons are responsible for bending the fingers and thumb. The complexity of these injuries arises from their anatomical position and the need for surgical intervention to facilitate recovery. The management of flexor tendon injuries has significantly evolved with advances in surgical techniques and rehabilitation protocols aimed at optimizing functional recovery.

Methods: This study examines flexor tendon injuries, focusing on their causes, surgical repair techniques, and post-operative rehabilitation strategies. It also integrates findings from various studies conducted between 2009 and 2022 to evaluate the effectiveness of different surgical approaches and rehabilitation protocols, emphasizing the importance of early diagnosis, precise surgical repair, and structured rehabilitation to prevent complications such as adhesions and stiffness. This study also discusses the role of emerging technologies in enhancing tendon healing and recovery.

Results: The review indicates that flexor tendon injuries are often caused by acute trauma, including cuts from sharp objects or severe strains during sports activities. Surgical repair is essential for restoring function, as primary repairs yield better outcomes compared to secondary repairs or grafts. Successful repair depends on minimizing the gap at the repair site, ensuring vascularity, and using reliable suturing techniques. Active mobilization protocols have also been highlighted, as they promote tendon gliding while minimizing the risk of rupture. However, despite successful surgical interventions, complications such as adhesion formation and joint stiffness remain common. This study shows that while advancements have improved outcomes, a tailored approach considering individual circumstances is crucial for optimal recovery.

Conclusion: As a result, flexor tendon injuries in athletes require prompt surgical intervention followed by a structured rehabilitation program to ensure effective healing and restore hand function. Despite progress in treatment techniques, challenges such as post-surgical complications persist. Future research should focus on refining surgical methods and rehabilitation protocols to further enhance recovery outcomes for athletes suffering from these injuries.

Keywords: Flexor tendon injuries, surgical repair, rehabilitation, sports injuries, hand function.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Amenah & Nasser Jassim al-Khafaji, Ali. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Ligamentous Sports Injuries of the Hand and Wrist

Aemneh Pourrahim ¹ & Yousef Amer Abbas ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Sports injuries to the ligaments of the hand and wrist are common among athletes and significantly affect their performance. These injuries often result from acute impacts such as falls or direct blows, as well as repetitive stress related to various sports activities. Common ligament injuries include sprains and tears, particularly affecting the scapholunate ligament and the collateral ligaments of the fingers. Understanding the mechanisms, symptoms, and treatment options for these injuries is crucial for effective management and rehabilitation to prevent long-term complications.

Methods: This study systematically reviews the types of ligament injuries that occur in athletes, focusing on the causes, clinical manifestations, diagnostic methods, and treatment strategies. It combines data from studies published between 2010 and 2022 to assess the effectiveness of conservative and surgical interventions. The review also emphasizes the importance of early diagnosis and appropriate management to minimize complications such as chronic instability and arthritis. Additionally, it discusses rehabilitation protocols that are essential for restoring function and preventing re-injury.

Results: The findings indicate that ligament injuries to the hand and wrist are among the most common sports injuries, accounting for a significant percentage of sports-related injuries. Acute injuries typically occur from falls or collisions, leading to conditions such as wrist sprains or finger ligament tears. Symptoms often include pain, swelling, and instability in the affected joint. Treatment methods vary based on the severity of the injury. Mild sprains may be managed with rest, ice, compression, and elevation (RICE), while more severe cases often require surgical intervention to repair torn ligaments. Early intervention is critical, as delays in treatment can lead to chronic instability and long-term functional impairment. Rehabilitation focused on restoring range of motion and strength through targeted exercises plays a vital role in recovery.

Conclusion: In conclusion, ligament injuries to the hand and wrist pose significant challenges for athletes due to their potential to cause long-term functional impairment if not properly managed. Prompt diagnosis and appropriate treatment plans are essential for effective recovery. Both conservative management and surgical options have their place in treatment protocols, but rehabilitation remains a vital component to ensure the safe return of athletes to their sport. Future research should focus on improving diagnostic techniques and rehabilitation strategies to enhance recovery outcomes.

Keywords: Ligamentous injuries, hand injuries, wrist injuries, sports medicine, rehabilitation.



Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Amer Abbas, Yousef. Ligamentous Sports Injuries of the Hand and Wrist. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Distal Radius Fractures in Athletes: Approaches and Treatment Considerations

Ameneh Pourrahim ¹ & Yousef Amer Abbas ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Distal radius fractures are among the most common injuries in athletes, often occurring due to falls or direct impacts during sports activities. These fractures can significantly affect an athlete's performance and their ability to return to their sport. Management of distal radius fractures involves unique considerations for athletes, such as return-to-play timing, fracture stability, and specific sport requirements. Understanding treatment options and rehabilitation strategies is essential for optimizing recovery and minimizing long-term complications.

Methods: This study provides a comprehensive review of treatment approaches and considerations for distal radius fractures in athletes, discussing both non-surgical and surgical management strategies, and emphasizing the importance of individualized treatment based on fracture characteristics and the athlete's specific conditions. The authors analyze various surgical techniques, including volar locking plates and dorsal plating, and their effectiveness in restoring wrist function. Additionally, this review highlights rehabilitation protocols that are critical for regaining strength and mobility after injury.

Results: The results indicate that while many distal radius fractures can be treated non-operatively with immobilization in a cast, surgical intervention is often necessary for unstable or displaced fractures. Initial surgical fixation using volar locking plates has been shown to provide stable support for recovery, facilitating a quicker return to play. This study notes that athletes typically undergo a structured rehabilitation program following surgery, focusing on restoring range of motion and strength while minimizing downtime. Follow-up evaluations are crucial for monitoring recovery progress and adjusting treatment plans as needed. The findings suggest that individualized care, considering factors such as fracture stability, athlete age, and specific sport's needs, is essential for optimal recovery outcomes.

Conclusion: Consequently, managing distal radius fractures in athletes requires a balanced approach that combines effective treatment with the athlete's desire for a quick return to competition. Both non-surgical and surgical options play their roles in treatment, and early intervention often leads to better outcomes. Rehabilitation also plays a central role in recovery and underscores the need for a structured program to restore function. Furthermore, future research should continue to explore optimal treatment protocols and rehabilitation strategies to enhance recovery for athletes suffering from these common injuries.

Keywords: Distal radius fracture, sports injuries, surgical intervention, rehabilitation, Athlete recovery.

Cite this article:



Pourrahim, Ameneh & Amer Abbas, Yousef. Distal Radius Fractures in Athletes: Approaches and Treatment Considerations. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Management of Scaphoid Fractures in the Athlete: Open and Percutaneous Fixation

Ameneh Pourrahim ¹ & Mehdi Hadi Hamid Al-Husseini ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Scaphoid fractures are the most common wrist fractures, particularly among athletes due to the high incidence of falls and direct impacts in sports. If not managed properly, these injuries can lead to significant complications including non-union and avascular necrosis. The management of scaphoid fractures in athletes requires a precise balance between ensuring adequate healing and facilitating timely return to sport. Treatment options include conservative methods such as casting and surgical interventions like open reduction and internal fixation (ORIF) or percutaneous fixation.

Methods: This study reviews current approaches to managing scaphoid fractures in athletes, focusing on both open and percutaneous fixation techniques. It discusses surgical indications based on fracture type, stability, and patient-specific factors such as adherence and the desire to return to play. This review combines findings from studies published between 2010 and 2023 to evaluate the effectiveness of various treatment methods, including traditional casting for non-displaced fractures and surgical options for displaced or unstable fractures. Additionally, it highlights the importance of advanced imaging techniques for accurate diagnosis and treatment planning.

Results: Results indicate that scaphoid fractures can be effectively managed through both conservative and surgical methods, with specific treatment chosen based on fracture characteristics. For non-displaced fractures, conservative management using a thumb spica cast remains the standard, achieving a union rate of over 90%. However, for athletes seeking a quick return to play, practical fixation techniques such as ORIF or percutaneous screw fixation are increasingly being emphasized. Studies show that these surgical options can facilitate quicker healing times. For example, early mobilization post-surgery has been associated with favorable outcomes without compromising healing. Athletes treated with percutaneous fixation also reported high union rates and return to sport within an average of 4.4 weeks. Of course, considerations regarding the athlete's sport, the nature of the fracture, and the risk of complications must be taken into account when selecting treatment.

Conclusion: In conclusion, managing scaphoid fractures in athletes requires an appropriate approach that considers both the need for effective treatment and the athlete's desire for a quick return to competition. While conservative treatment remains effective for stable fractures, surgical interventions are often necessary for displaced or unstable injuries. Early diagnosis and appropriate treatment are critical in minimizing complications and ensuring optimal healing outcomes. Ongoing research into surgical techniques and rehabilitation protocols will continue to enhance care for athletes with scaphoid fractures.



Keywords: Scaphoid fracture, athlete management, open reduction internal fixation (ORIF), percutaneous fixation, rehabilitation.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Hadi Hamid Al-Husseini, Mehdi. Management of Scaphoid Fractures in the Athlete: Open and Percutaneous Fixation. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



The Role of the Scapula in Throwing Disorders

Ameneh Pourrahim ¹ & Mehdi Hadi Hamid Al-Husseini ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The scapula plays an important role in shoulder biomechanics, especially during overhead activities like throwing. Scapular dyskinesis, or abnormal scapular movement, can lead to various throwing disorders that impact performance and increase the risk of injury. Understanding the anatomy and function of the scapula is crucial for diagnosing and treating shoulder problems in athletes. Recent research has highlighted the importance of scapular stability and proper mechanics in preventing injuries and optimizing athletic performance.

Methods: This study reviews the published literature from 2010 to 2022 regarding the role of the scapula in throwing disorders, focusing on anatomy, biomechanics, and injury prevention and rehabilitation outcomes. It examines various factors contributing to scapular dyskinesis, including muscular imbalances, postural abnormalities, and their effects on shoulder performance. It also discusses assessment techniques for evaluating scapular movement and provides insights into effective treatment strategies aimed at restoring normal scapular mechanics through targeted rehabilitation exercises.

Results: The findings indicate that scapular dyskinesis is common among athletes experiencing shoulder pain and dysfunction. The study demonstrates that improper scapular mechanics can lead to altered shoulder kinematics and contribute to conditions such as rotator cuff injuries and impingement syndromes. Athletes with dyskinesis often exhibit increased anterior tilting or winging of the scapula, which can compromise shoulder stability during throwing motions. Effective management includes a combination of physical therapy interventions designed to strengthen the serratus anterior and trapezius muscles, improve scapular positioning, and enhance overall shoulder function. Additionally, rehabilitation programs focusing on flexibility and stability exercises have shown promising results in restoring normal scapular dynamics, subsequently reducing pain and improving performance.

Conclusion: In conclusion, the scapula plays a pivotal role in the performance of athletic shoulders, particularly in throwing sports. Scapular dyskinesis can significantly impair performance and increase the risk of injury if not properly addressed. Early identification and intervention to restore normal scapular mechanics through targeted rehabilitation strategies are essential. By emphasizing the importance of scapular stability in shoulder health, healthcare professionals can better support athletes in their recovery and enhance their performance.

Keywords: Scapula, throwing disorders, scapular dyskinesis, shoulder biomechanics, rehabilitation.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Amenah & Hadi Hamid Al-Husseini, Mehdi. *The Role of the Scapula in Throwing Disorders. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Rotator Cuff Tears in the Throwing Athlete

Ameneh Pourrahim ¹ & Morteza Mujahid Kazem Al-Naqib ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Rotator cuff tears (RCTs) are common injuries among throwing athletes that significantly impact their performance and career longevity. These injuries can result from acute trauma or chronic overuse due to repetitive overhead activities that place substantial stress on the rotator cuff tendons. The prevalence of RCTs in this population underscores the need for effective management strategies that address both acute injury and long-term athletic performance. Understanding the biomechanical factors involved in these injuries, such as tensile overload and internal impingement, is crucial for developing preventive measures and rehabilitation protocols.

Methods: This study reviews the published literature from 2008 to 2022 regarding the management of rotator cuff tears, particularly in throwing athletes. It discusses various treatment methods, including conservative management techniques and surgical options. The review emphasizes the importance of a comprehensive assessment that considers the athlete's specific conditions, including the type of tear, level of sport, and individual rehabilitation goals. It also examines advancements in imaging technology that aid in the diagnosis of RCTs and the evaluation of treatment outcomes.

Results: Findings indicate that most throwing athletes present with partial-thickness rotator cuff tears, which often occur in the supraspinatus tendon. Non-surgical management is the primary treatment approach for these athletes, focusing on physiotherapy to restore shoulder function and strength while reducing pain. Surgical interventions, such as arthroscopic debridement or repair, are reserved for cases where conservative treatment fails or for more severe tears. This review shows that while surgical options can be effective, they do not always guarantee a return to pre-injury performance levels. Additionally, tailored rehabilitation protocols for athletes are essential to optimize recovery and prevent future injuries. The study also notes that adhering to proper throwing mechanics is critical for reducing the risk of re-injury.

Conclusion: Consequently, managing rotator cuff tears in throwing athletes requires a multifaceted approach that balances effective treatment with the athlete's desire to return to competition. While non-surgical strategies are often successful, surgical options remain important for specific cases. Early intervention and appropriate rehabilitation programs are vital for restoring function and minimizing long-term complications. Ongoing research into prevention strategies and advanced surgical techniques will enhance the care of athletes facing rotator cuff injuries.

Keywords: Rotator cuff tears, throwing athletes, conservative management, surgical intervention, rehabilitation.

Cite this article:



Pourrahim, Ameneh & Mujahid Kazem Al-Naqib, Morteza. Rotator Cuff Tears in the Throwing Athlete. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Distal Biceps and Triceps Injuries in Athletes

Amina Pourrahim ¹ & Morteza Mujahid Kazem Al-Naqib ¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Muscle injuries of the biceps and triceps are a significant concern among the athlete population, often arising from intense activities or severe abnormal contractions. These injuries can lead to considerable functional impairments that affect an athlete's ability to perform at their best. Biceps tendon ruptures are more common than distal triceps tears; however, both types of injuries can result in substantial disability if not properly treated. Surgical repair is typically recommended for complete tears, while non-surgical treatment may be considered for partial tears or in patients unsuitable for surgery. Understanding the clinical manifestations, treatment options, and rehabilitation strategies for these injuries is essential for optimizing recovery and return to sport.

Methods: This study conducts a comprehensive review of the literature related to biceps and triceps muscle injuries in athletes from 2008 to 2022. It examines epidemiology, injury mechanisms, diagnostic approaches, and treatment methods, including an analysis of surgical techniques employed in repairing these tendon tears, such as single-incision and double-incision methods for distal biceps tendon repair. Additionally, it discusses postoperative rehabilitation protocols, emphasizing the importance of recovery programs tailored to the needs of the athlete and the severity of the injury.

Results: Findings indicate that surgical repair of distal biceps tendon tears generally results in high rates of return to sport, with studies showing that approximately 95% of athletes successfully return to their previous level of activity following open surgery. For distal triceps injuries, outcomes are also favorable, with a significant percentage of athletes regaining full function and returning to their pre-injury performance level. This review also highlights that while non-surgical management can be effective for partial tears, surgical intervention remains the preferred treatment for complete tears due to better functional outcomes. Postoperative rehabilitation protocols generally include progressive strengthening exercises and flexibility training aimed at restoring full range of motion and strength while minimizing the risk of re-injury.

Conclusion: In conclusion, distal biceps and triceps muscle injuries present significant challenges for athletes but can be effectively managed through appropriate surgical interventions and rehabilitation strategies. Early diagnosis and appropriate treatment plans are crucial for optimizing recovery outcomes. While non-surgical management may be suitable for certain cases, surgical repair is often essential for ensuring a successful return to sport. Ongoing research into innovative surgical techniques and rehabilitation protocols will further enhance the care of athletes suffering from these injuries.

Keywords: Distal biceps injury, distal triceps injury, tendon rupture, surgical repair, rehabilitation.

Cite this article:



Pourrahim, Amina & Mujahid Kazem Al-Naqib, Morteza. Distal Biceps and Triceps Injuries in Athletes. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).



Fueling and Recovery

Amina Pourrahim ¹ & Rizwan Qasim Abdul Amir

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: As ultra-endurance competitions gain popularity, understanding the nutritional needs of athletes is crucial for optimizing performance and recovery. Fueling and recovery strategies play a vital role in maintaining energy levels, preventing fatigue, and promoting muscle repair during these challenging events. Carbohydrates are recognized as the primary energy source for endurance activities, while protein is essential for recovery. However, the specific amounts and timing of these nutrients can significantly impact an athlete's performance. The aim of this study is to clarify recommended fueling methods and recovery protocols to enhance performance in ultra-endurance events.

Methods: This study reviews the existing literature from 2010-2022 on fueling and recovery strategies specifically designed for ultra-endurance athletes, demonstrating the optimal intake of carbohydrates, proteins, and fats before, during, and after exercise. The authors also discuss the importance of hydration and electrolyte balance in relation to nutritional intake. Furthermore, recommendations are provided based on current research findings emphasizing the need for individualized approaches to meet the unique demands of ultra-endurance competitions.

Results: The findings indicate that adequate carbohydrate intake is vital for maintaining energy levels throughout ultra-endurance events. Athletes are advised to consume between 30 to 60 grams of carbohydrates per hour during prolonged activities to sustain glycogen stores and prevent fatigue. Additionally, a combination of carbohydrates and protein is recommended within 30 minutes post-exercise to facilitate muscle recovery, with a common 3:1 carbohydrate to protein ratio suggested. The study also emphasizes that while fat can serve as an energy source during prolonged exercise, its role is less defined compared to carbohydrates. Moreover, hydration strategies are very important. Athletes should aim to replace lost fluids with water and electrolyte solutions to prevent dehydration and maintain optimal performance levels. It is noted that many athletes struggle to adhere to these nutritional guidelines, which can lead to negative effects on performance and recovery.

Conclusion: In conclusion, effective fueling and recovery strategies are essential for success in ultra-endurance events. Athletes should prioritize carbohydrate intake during exercise and combine it with protein post-exercise for optimal recovery. Hydration also plays a crucial role in maintaining performance levels and necessitates careful management of fluid and electrolyte consumption. By adhering to these guidelines, ultra-endurance athletes can enhance their performance and recovery outcomes, ultimately leading to improved race results.

Keywords: Ultra-endurance•Fueling strategies•Recovery protocols•Carbohydrates•Protein•Hydration.

Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Amina & Qasim Abdul Amir Rizwan Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Common and Uncommon Injuries in Ultra-endurance Sports

Amina Pourrahim¹ & Rizwan Qasim Abdul Amir

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Endurance sports, characterized by long-duration physical activity over extended periods, have gained popularity in recent years. However, the demanding nature of these activities often leads to a high incidence of musculoskeletal injuries. Understanding common and uncommon injuries associated with endurance sports is essential for athletes, coaches, and medical professionals to implement effective prevention and treatment strategies. Injuries can arise from repetitive stresses, improper training techniques, and inadequate recovery, making the identification of prevalent injury types in this population crucial.

Methods: This study reviews existing literature on injuries related to endurance sports, focusing on both common and uncommon musculoskeletal injuries. The authors conducted a comprehensive analysis of studies from 2010 to 2022 that describe the prevalence of injuries, types of injuries, and their underlying mechanisms. Data were collected from various sources, including clinical reports and athlete surveys, to provide a comprehensive view of injury patterns in endurance athletes. This review also discusses the implications of these injuries on performance and long-term health.

Results: Findings indicate that knee injuries are the most commonly reported among endurance athletes, with patellofemoral pain syndrome prevalent due to the repetitive nature of running and other endurance activities. Other common injuries include ankle sprains, Achilles tendon injuries, and medial tibial stress syndrome (MTSS). The study also highlights less common but significant injuries, such as "runner's ankle," characterized by peritendinitis of the anterior ankle extensors. Stress fractures are another concern, particularly in weight-bearing bones such as the tibia and femur, which can result from excessive training loads without adequate rest. The review notes that while most stress fractures can be managed with activity modifications, some cases may require surgical intervention. Additionally, it emphasizes that the incidence of injuries varies significantly depending on the type of endurance event (e.g., trail running versus road racing), with specific injuries occurring under particular conditions.

Conclusion: In conclusion, endurance sports pose unique challenges regarding injury risk due to their physical demands. A comprehensive understanding of common and uncommon injuries is vital for effective prevention and management strategies. Athletes should prioritize proper training techniques, adequate recovery periods, and awareness of their bodily signals to reduce injury risks. Meanwhile, future research should focus on developing standard injury reporting systems and examining the long-term health consequences of these injuries in endurance athletes.

Keywords: Ultra-endurance sports•Musculoskeletal injuries•Patellofemoral pain syndrome•Stress fractures•Achilles tendinopathy•Injury prevention.



Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Amina & Qasim Abdul Amir Rizwan. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2024).*



Assessment of the Foot and Ankle in Elite Athletes

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Heydar Adnan Mohammad

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The foot and ankle play a crucial role in the performance and overall well-being of athletes. Elite athletes place significant stress on these structures, making them susceptible to injuries and various conditions. A comprehensive understanding of foot and ankle assessment in elite athletes is essential for healthcare professionals working in sports medicine. This assessment involves a multifaceted approach that combines clinical examination, imaging techniques, and functional tests for accurate diagnosis and management of foot and ankle issues in this high-performance population.

Methods: Evaluating the foot and ankle in elite athletes includes a systematic and comprehensive approach that involves reviewing existing literature from 2001 to 2023. Initially, a thorough history is taken, focusing on the athlete's sport, training regimen, previous injuries, and current symptoms. This is followed by a detailed physical examination that includes visual inspection, palpation, range of motion testing, and sport-specific functional tests. Gait analysis is often performed to assess biomechanical abnormalities and movement patterns. Advanced imaging techniques, including X-rays, MRIs, and ultrasounds, are used to provide accurate information regarding anatomical structures and potential pathologies. Additionally, dynamic tests, such as single-leg jump tests and star balance tests, are conducted to assess functional capacity and identify any performance deficits.

Results: A comprehensive foot and ankle evaluation in elite athletes provides valuable insights into their musculoskeletal health and functional capabilities. Studies have shown that elite athletes often possess unique anatomical and biomechanical features in their feet and ankles, which may predispose them to specific injuries or enhance their performance in certain sports. For example, research has indicated that elite speed runners typically exhibit increased ankle joint stiffness and reduced dorsiflexion range of motion compared to non-athletic populations. These findings underscore the importance of sport-specific evaluations and individualized treatment approaches. Additionally, the use of advanced imaging techniques has revealed a high prevalence of asymptomatic abnormalities in the feet and ankles of elite athletes, emphasizing the need for careful interpretation of imaging results alongside clinical findings. Functional tests have proven to be valuable tools in assessing an athlete's readiness to return to sport after injury, with studies demonstrating significant correlations between performance on dynamic tests and successful return-to-play outcomes.

Conclusion: Assessing the foot and ankle in elite athletes is a complex and multifaceted process that requires a comprehensive approach involving clinical examination, advanced imaging, and functional testing. This thorough evaluation is essential for accurate diagnosis, effective treatment planning, and optimizing performance in elite athletes. The unique stresses placed on the foot and ankle in high-level sports necessitate sport-specific assessments and individualized management strategies. By employing



a systematic and evidence-based approach to foot and ankle evaluation, healthcare professionals can better support elite athletes in achieving their performance goals while minimizing injury risk and promoting long-term musculoskeletal health.

Keywords: Elite athletes ,Foot and ankle assessment , Range of motion,Functional testing ,Imaging techniques ,Ligament integrity.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Adnan Mohammad, Heydar. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).*



Osteochondral Injuries of the Foot and Ankle

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Heydar Adnan Mohammad

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Osteochondral injuries of the foot and ankle are significant conditions that involve damage to the cartilage and underlying bone. These injuries often result from trauma, such as fractures or severe sprains, but can also arise from chronic stress or repetitive motion. The prevalence of these injuries is particularly observed in athletes engaged in contact sports, making a comprehensive understanding of their etiology, diagnosis, and management essential. Early diagnosis and appropriate intervention are crucial to preventing long-term complications, such as osteoarthritis, which can significantly impact mobility and quality of life.

Methods: This study examines the literature analyzing the prevalence and management of osteochondral injuries in the foot and ankle, including a systematic search across several medical databases, focusing on peer-reviewed articles published between 2003 and 2023. Inclusion criteria encompassed studies detailing surgical and non-surgical interventions, patient outcomes, and rehabilitation protocols. Ultimately, relevant studies were identified, and data regarding demographics, injury patterns, treatment methods, and follow-up outcomes were extracted.

Results: Analysis revealed that osteochondral injuries often present with symptoms such as pain, swelling, and limited range of motion. Radiological assessments, including MRI and CT scans, play a vital role in accurate diagnosis and assessing the extent of damage. Treatment options varied significantly across studies. Non-surgical approaches, including rest and physical therapy, were effective in managing mild to moderate cases. In contrast, surgical interventions, such as arthroscopic debridement, osteochondral autograft transplantation, and microfracture techniques, showed promising results for severe injuries. Overall success rates for surgical treatments, along with improved patient-reported outcomes and return-to-sport capabilities, were reported to be around 75-85%.

Conclusion: In conclusion, osteochondral injuries of the foot and ankle require a multifaceted approach to diagnosis and treatment. With advancements in diagnostic imaging and surgical techniques, the prognosis for affected patients has greatly improved. Future research should focus on long-term outcomes and the development of less invasive treatment strategies to enhance recovery and prevent complications. Additionally, awareness and early intervention remain vital for reducing the burden of disease and facilitating better recovery.

Keywords: Osteochondral lesions ,Talus ,Ankle joint ,Cartilage repair ,Subchondral bone.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Adnan Mohammad, Heydar. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).



Acute Ruptures of the Achilles Tendon

Ameneh pourrahim ¹ & Heydar Adnan Mohammad

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Acute Achilles tendon rupture is a common sports injury that can significantly impact individuals' daily activities and athletic performance. This injury typically occurs in active individuals and athletes and can result from sudden movements and heavy stresses. A better understanding of the injury mechanisms and treatment methods can help reduce complications and improve the quality of life for affected individuals. This research aims to examine the risk factors, signs, and treatment options for this injury.

Methods: In this study, a systematic review of recent studies conducted between 2002 and 2024 on acute Achilles tendon rupture was performed. The selection criteria included research articles and reviews that addressed the prevalence, causes, and treatment outcomes of Achilles tendon rupture. In total, 50 studies meeting the inclusion criteria were selected and analyzed, and data regarding the treatment methods used, complications, and clinical outcomes were collected.

Results: The studies showed that Achilles tendon ruptures occur more frequently in individuals aged between 30 and 50 years during sudden sports activities. Treatment methods included both surgical and non-surgical approaches (such as physiotherapy and the use of braces), which were chosen based on the type and severity of the injury. Research indicated that surgical treatment typically leads to better outcomes than non-surgical treatment, especially in patients returning to sports activities. Additionally, complications related to surgery, such as infection and peripheral nerve damage, were reported, highlighting the need for careful patient management. Ultimately, the results indicated that individuals who underwent surgical treatment had a higher rate of return to sports compared to non-surgical groups.

Conclusion: In summary, acute Achilles tendon rupture is a serious injury that requires timely diagnosis and appropriate treatment. Although both surgical and non-surgical methods can be effective, surgery usually leads to better results in returning to sports activities. Therefore, determining the appropriate treatment method based on the clinical characteristics of the patient and the type of injury is particularly important. Furthermore, future research should focus on improving treatment practices and reducing complications.

Keywords: Achilles tendon rupture , Acute injury , Surgical repair , Nonoperative treatment ,Rehabilitation ,Ultrasound imaging.

Cite this article:

pourrahim, Ameneh & Adnan Mohammad, Heydar. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).



Rehabilitation and Return to Play After Foot and Ankle Injuries in Athletes Roghayeh Afroundeh¹ & Heydar Adnan Mohammad

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Foot and ankle injuries are among the most common injuries in athletes and can have significant impacts on their athletic performance and quality of life. These types of injuries are typically caused by intense stress, sudden movements, or unexpected falls. Effective rehabilitation and return to play (RTP) depend on factors such as the type and severity of the injury, rehabilitation methods, and the athlete's psychology. This study examines the rehabilitation process and the challenges athletes face after foot and ankle injuries.

Methods: This study is based on a systematic review and analysis of existing scientific articles on foot and ankle injuries and rehabilitation in athletes from 2001 to 2024, including sports medicine journals, case studies, and comprehensive reviews. Selection criteria included research quality, type of injury, duration of rehabilitation, and return-to-play outcomes. Additionally, various rehabilitation protocols and assessment methods were used to identify the best rehabilitation practices.

Results: Research shows that standardized rehabilitation protocols include phases of pain relief, enhanced mobility and strength, and improved balance and coordination. One study indicates that approximately 80% of athletes return to their previous activities after foot and ankle injuries, although this figure depends on various factors, including adherence to rehabilitation protocols and recovery time. Furthermore, since a rapid return to sport can increase the risk of re-injury, psychological assessment and the athlete's confidence level are also crucial in this process. Athletes who are regularly monitored by physiotherapists during different phases of rehabilitation generally perform better compared to those who progress without a structured plan.

Conclusion: Rehabilitation and return to play after foot and ankle injuries in athletes require a multifaceted approach that includes thorough assessment of the injury, designing individualized rehabilitation programs, and considering the psychological aspects of the athlete. By following appropriate rehabilitation practices and continuous evaluation, positive outcomes in the return of athletes to their athletic performance can be achieved, as well as preventing re-injury. Additionally, it should be noted that further research is necessary to determine the best rehabilitation methods and to assist athletes along this path.

Keywords: Foot injuries, ankle injuries, rehabilitation, athletes, return to play, physical therapy.

Cite this article:

Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Adnan Mohammad, Heydar. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).



Catastrophic Neck Injuries in the Collision Sport Athlete

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Dhafer Hashimtaha¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Neck injuries resulting from accidents in collision sports among athletes are a serious health and performance issue. These types of injuries may result from severe impacts, falls, or collisions with opponents. Given the increasing participation in these sports, the necessity for a thorough examination and understanding of these injuries is unavoidable. Neck injuries can lead to serious consequences such as paralysis and even death, highlighting the need for effective preventive and therapeutic measures.

Methods: This study employs a systematic review approach to examine research related to neck injuries in collision sports athletes from 2002 to 2024. Information was gathered from reputable medical and sports databases, including data on medical history, type of sport, age, gender of athletes, and conditions related to the injuries. This method allows researchers to identify common patterns and risk factors associated with these types of injuries.

Results: Findings indicate that neck injuries in collision sports athletes typically occur in younger ages during competitions. Analyses showed that 65% of these injuries were caused by direct collisions with opponents, and 25% resulted from falls. Additionally, it was found that less experienced athletes are at higher risk. Compared to athletes in other sports, neck injuries are more frequently observed in contact sports. These injuries often lead to permanent damage and have serious implications for the quality of life of athletes. Ultimately, prevention through education and improving safety skills among athletes can reduce the incidence of these injuries.

Conclusion: Catastrophic neck injuries in athletes participating in collision sports remain a serious concern, despite advancements in prevention and management strategies. The reduction of fatal injuries in recent decades reflects the positive impact of improved safety measures and increased awareness. However, the ongoing occurrence of these injuries, especially in football and other contact sports, underscores the need for vigilance and continued research. Future efforts should focus on further refining prevention strategies, including enhancing coaching techniques, amending rules, and designing equipment. Additionally, improving on-field management protocols and early intervention strategies can help optimize outcomes for athletes who suffer from severe injuries. Ongoing education for athletes, coaches, and medical personnel remains crucial in minimizing the risk and impact of catastrophic neck injuries in contact sports.

Keywords: Cervical spine injuries ,Collision sports ,Spinal cord injury ,Football safety ,Neurological recovery.

Cite this article:



Farzizadeh, Reza & Hashimtaha, Dhafer. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).



Thoracolumbar Injuries in the Athlete

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Dhafer Hashimtaha¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Thoracolumbar injuries are among the common injuries in athletes that can have a profound impact on their sports performance and quality of life. These areas are susceptible to damage due to the stresses caused by intense sports activities, falls, and accidents. Thoracolumbar injuries can include fractures, dislocations, and soft tissue injuries, each requiring specific treatment approaches. This study examines the methods and outcomes of treating these injuries in athletes, as well as their effects on returning to the field and sports activities.

Methods: This study involves the analysis of data from athletes with thoracolumbar injuries at reputable medical centers. Information collected includes age, gender, type of sport, type and severity of injury, treatment method, and duration of recovery. Data were analyzed descriptively and analytically. Treatment methods included non-surgical options (such as physiotherapy and medication) and surgical options (such as stabilization and repair). Additionally, evaluation criteria included functional scores and the rate of return to sports activities.

Results: Data analysis revealed that the highest incidence of injuries occurred among athletes in dynamic sports, particularly in ball sports and martial arts like football and rugby. Among the surveyed athletes, 60% suffered from thoracolumbar fractures, while 40% experienced soft tissue injuries. Moreover, non-surgical treatments were effective in 70% of the patients, and of these patients, 80% were able to return to their regular sports activities. The need for surgery was higher in athletes with disc injuries and vertebral fractures. However, in more severe cases, there was a greater expectation for surgical treatment. After surgery, 90% of patients achieved positive outcomes and returned to their sports backgrounds, though the recovery time in this group was longer. Additionally, factors influencing recovery time included age, type of sport, and injury severity.

Conclusion: Chest injuries in athletes present a complex and potentially serious array of sports-related injuries. Although these injuries are less common than those in other regions of the spine, they can have significant effects on an athlete's career and long-term health. The unique biomechanics of different sports play a crucial role in the development of acute and chronic thoracic injuries, highlighting the importance of sport-specific injury prevention and management strategies. Furthermore, effective diagnosis and treatment require a comprehensive approach that includes thorough clinical assessment, appropriate imaging, and an understanding of the specific biomechanics of the sport.

Keywords: Thoracolumbar injuries, athletes, spinal injuries, sports trauma, rehabilitation, prevention, surgical intervention.

Cite this article:



Farzizadeh, Reza & Hashimtaha, Dhafer. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).



Diagnosis and Treatment of Distal Biceps and Anterior Elbow Pain in Throwing Athletes

Lotfali Bolboli¹ & Dhafer Hashimtaha¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Elbow injuries are common among throwing athletes, particularly in sports like baseball and softball. While distal biceps tendon injuries in throwing athletes are relatively rare, anterior elbow pain can often be mistakenly diagnosed as distal biceps tendon pathology. The high forces and rotational speeds experienced during throwing movements place significant stress on the elbow joint, making it susceptible to various types of injuries. Understanding the biomechanics of throwing and the differential diagnosis of anterior elbow pain is crucial for the accurate diagnosis and effective treatment of these athletes. This study focuses on diagnosing and treating biceps and anterior elbow pain in throwing athletes.

Methods: The current study employs a cross-sectional design that includes clinical evaluation and kinematic analysis of throwing athletes. It reviews existing literature from 2001 to 2023. Data were collected through structured interviews, physical examinations, and imaging techniques, including MRI and ultrasound. Additionally, demographic data and athletic histories of the athletes were also collected and analyzed. Finally, treatment methods, including physical therapy, injection therapies, and surgical options, were examined, and the treatment outcomes were assessed based on symptom improvement and increased athletic performance.

Results: In this study, a total of 50 throwing athletes who visited the clinic due to pain in the elbow and biceps region were evaluated. The average age of the athletes was 25 years, and 70% were male. The results showed that 60% of patients exhibited symptoms related to biceps tendonitis, while 40% suffered injuries related to the elbow. In imaging evaluations, 35% of patients showed tissue changes and soft tissue injuries. Treatments involving physical therapy and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs led to an average of 70% pain reduction and performance improvement. In cases where non-surgical treatments were ineffective, 15% of patients required surgery, which also indicated significant improvements in quality of life and athletic performance.

Conclusion: Diagnosing and treating biceps and anterior elbow pain in throwing athletes requires a comprehensive and multidimensional assessment. Utilizing non-surgical methods as the first line of treatment can help improve symptoms and performance. In more advanced cases, surgery may also be an effective option. However, accurately identifying the underlying cause of pain is vital and should be approached with a patient-centered strategy in treating athletes. This study particularly emphasizes that combining various treatment methods increases the likelihood of successfully improving athletes' quality of life.

Keywords: Throwing athletes, elbow injuries, distal biceps tendon, anterior elbow pain, ulnar collateral ligament, valgus extension overload syndrome.



Cite this article:

Bolboli, Lotfali& Hashimtaha, Dhafer. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).



Treatment of Partial Distal Biceps Tendon Tears

Lotfali Bolboli¹ & Dhafer Hashimtaha¹

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Partial rupture of the biceps tendon (DBT) is a significant concern for athletes, especially those engaged in sports that require frequent elbow flexion and forearm supination. These injuries can notably impact an athlete's performance and longevity. While they are less common than complete tears, partial ruptures pose unique challenges in diagnosis and management. The distal biceps tendon plays a crucial role in elbow flexion and forearm supination, making its integrity vital for athletes across various sports disciplines. Understanding optimal treatment approaches for partial DBT tears is essential to ensure the best possible outcomes and return to sports for injured athletes. Despite the availability of various treatment methods, deciding on the best therapeutic approach remains a challenge in sports medicine.

Methods: This study examined different treatment methods for partial ruptures of the biceps tendon. The research involved analyzing clinical data from patients with partial tears treated non-surgically and surgically from 2002 onward. Patients were divided into two groups: the first group received non-surgical treatment, including physical therapy, use of a brace, and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), while the second group underwent surgical treatment, which involved tendon repair and reconstruction. Evaluations included comparing pain symptoms, range of motion, and quality of life of patients over a 12-month follow-up period.

Results: Results indicated that both treatment methods were reasonably effective in reducing pain and improving patient function. In the non-surgical treatment group, 72% of patients reported significant improvement in their symptoms, whereas the surgical group experienced an 85% improvement. Additionally, range of motion was significantly greater in the surgical group compared to the non-surgical group. Quality of life also improved in both groups, but patients in the surgical group expressed more satisfaction with their treatment outcomes. Furthermore, surgery-related complications occurred in only about 10% of patients, which included infection and mismatch in recovery progress. Additionally, patients with more severe tears who underwent surgery showed that their functional capabilities quickly returned to pre-injury levels.

Conclusion: Overall, this study concludes that both treatment methods are effective for partial tears of the biceps tendon, but surgical treatment generally provides better outcomes in improving function and quality of life for patients. However, careful clinical evaluation and consultation with specialists are necessary to choose the appropriate treatment method. Additionally, these results indicate that various factors, including the severity of the injury, the patient's activity level, and their expectations, should be considered when deciding on the suitable therapeutic approach. Moreover, further studies are essential to determine the best methods and timing for treatment.

Keywords: Partial distal biceps tendon tear, athletes, conservative management, surgical repair, rehabilitation, MRI diagnosis.



Cite this article:

Bolboli, Lotfali& Hashimtaha, Dhafer. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).



Cartilage Imaging in Sports Medicine

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ali Mohammad Hassan Jassim

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Moghaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Cartilage imaging plays a crucial role in sports medicine, providing valuable insights into joint health and assessing injuries in athletes. The field of sports medicine heavily relies on advanced imaging techniques for diagnosing, monitoring, and treating cartilage-related injuries and conditions. These imaging methods are essential for understanding the complex structure and function of cartilage in the context of high-impact sports activities. Since athletes are prone to cartilage injuries due to repetitive stress and acute traumas, precise and detailed imaging is vital for the appropriate management and planning of treatment.

Methods: Multiple imaging modalities are used in sports medicine to evaluate cartilage, each with unique advantages and applications. For example, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) is the gold standard for non-invasive cartilage imaging, offering high-resolution visualization of soft tissues without radiation exposure. Advanced MRI techniques, such as T2 mapping, T1rho mapping, and dGEMRIC (delayed gadolinium-enhanced MRI of cartilage), provide quantitative information on cartilage composition and early degenerative changes. Computed Tomography (CT), while not as common as MRI for cartilage imaging, can be valuable for assessing cartilage surface defects and subchondral bone abnormalities. Furthermore, ultrasound provides dynamic, real-time imaging of cartilage, proving useful for guided interventions and evaluating superficial cartilage lesions. Lastly, X-rays, while limited in their ability to directly visualize cartilage, remain useful for assessing joint space narrowing and diagnosing osteochondral lesions.

Results: The use of advanced cartilage imaging techniques in sports medicine has led to significant improvements in diagnosing, treating, and managing cartilage-related injuries and conditions. MRI has demonstrated high sensitivity and specificity in detecting cartilage lesions, with studies reporting accuracy rates of up to 90% for identifying chondral defects. T2 mapping and T1rho mapping have shown promise in detecting early cartilage degradation before morphological changes become apparent, allowing for early intervention and potentially improved outcomes. dGEMRIC has been effective in assessing glycosaminoglycan content within the cartilage, providing valuable information about tissue quality and repair processes. CT arthrography is particularly useful in cases where MRI is contraindicated or unavailable, offering accurate visualization of cartilage surface defects. Ultrasound has proven effective in diagnosing superficial cartilage lesions and guiding interventional procedures, with the additional advantage of being cost-effective and widely accessible. The combination of these imaging methods has significantly enhanced sports medicine specialists' ability to accurately diagnose cartilage injuries, monitor recovery, and develop tailored treatment plans for athletes.

Conclusion: Cartilage imaging has become an essential tool in sports medicine, offering unparalleled insights into joint health and cartilage integrity. The integration of advanced imaging techniques, especially MRI-based methods, has revolutionized the diagnosis and management of cartilage-related injuries in athletes. These imaging modalities empower sports medicine professionals to detect early



cartilage degradation, assess the extent of damage, and monitor the effectiveness of therapeutic interventions. As technology continues to advance, the field of cartilage imaging in sports medicine is likely to witness further improvements in resolution, accuracy, and quantitative assessment capabilities. This ongoing advancement will undoubtedly contribute to better outcomes for athletes, potentially leading to extended athletic careers and enhanced long-term joint health.

Keywords: Cartilage imaging , Sports medicine ,Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) ,T2 mapping ,T1rho mapping ,dGEMRIC.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Mohammad Hassan Jassim, Ali. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).*



Epidemiology of Sports Injury in Pediatric Athletes

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Ali Mohammad Hassan Jassim

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The participation of children and adolescents in sports has significantly increased over the past decades. This trend is associated with earlier involvement and more intense specialization in various sports. As a result, injuries that were once primarily seen in adult athletes are now increasingly common among young athletes. Most sports-related musculoskeletal injuries in this demographic arise from repetitive overuse, leading to acute injuries. Epidemiological studies, including national surveys, have been effective in documenting these injury patterns and understanding their causes, which include growth and development-related factors.

Methods: This study compiles data from various national studies and surveillance systems from 2010 to 2024 to provide an overview of the epidemiology of sports injuries in child athletes. These studies use the age of entry into athletics as a primary criterion for determining injuries, allowing for a clearer understanding of the incidence rates across different sports and contexts.

Results: The findings indicate that approximately 40% of adolescent athletes experience injuries annually, with soccer showing the highest injury rate at 7.21 per 1,000 hours of play. Common injuries include muscle strains in the lower back (12.24%), ankle sprains (11.98%), and bone fractures (31.31%). Injuries predominantly affect the lower extremities, particularly the ankles (36.12%) and knees (19.32%). Notably, 59.28% of injuries occur during practice sessions rather than competitions. The data suggest a related trend where previous injuries significantly increase the likelihood of future injuries, emphasizing the need for targeted prevention strategies. Furthermore, while the overall injury rate has shown a decrease over time in certain activities, the severity and prevalence of overuse injuries appear to be on the rise.

Conclusion: The epidemiology of sports injuries among child athletes highlights significant trends that require focused attention on prevention strategies tailored to the unique needs of young athletes. The high prevalence of injuries during training sessions suggests that training environments may need reassessment to minimize risks. Additionally, understanding the distribution and determinants of these injuries is essential for developing effective injury prevention programs that can enhance safety and performance among young athletes.

Keywords: Epidemiology, pediatric sports injuries, athlete-exposure, overuse injuries, injury prevention strategies.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Mohammad Hassan Jassim, Ali. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology*, (2024).



Posterolateral Instability of the Knee: Evaluation, Treatment, Results

Ameneh Pourrahim¹ & Ali Mohammad Hassan Jassim

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Posterior knee instability, also known as posterior lateral rotary instability (PLRI), is a complex condition resulting from injuries to the posterolateral corner (PLC) of the knee, which includes important structures such as the lateral collateral ligament, the popliteus tendon, and the knee joint capsule. This type of instability often arises from sports-related injuries characterized by sudden changes in direction, high-impact forces, or direct trauma to the knee. It is frequently associated with concurrent injuries to other knee ligaments, particularly the anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) and the posterior cruciate ligament (PCL). Understanding the mechanisms, symptoms, and treatment options for PLRI is essential for effective management and rehabilitation.

Methods: In this study, various studies and clinical cases related to posterior knee instability from 2009 to 2024 have been reviewed, focusing on the assessment of injury mechanisms, diagnostic methods, and treatment strategies. Key diagnostic techniques include physical examinations such as the dial test, which evaluates rotational stability by comparing tibial rotation between knees. This review encompasses both non-surgical and surgical treatment options and discusses their effectiveness based on patient outcomes and the severity of the injury. Furthermore, it analyzes rehabilitation protocols that are crucial for restoring function and preventing recurrence.

Results: The findings indicate that posterior instability occurs with an estimated incidence of 5% to 30% of all knee injuries, affecting a significant number of athletes and active individuals. Patients typically present with symptoms such as pain, swelling, and reduced range of motion. The injury mechanism often involves a combination of varus stress and high-impact forces during activities like landing from a jump. Non-surgical treatments include rest, ice, compression, elevation (RICE), physiotherapy for strengthening stability, and the use of braces for support. However, high-grade PLC injuries often require surgical intervention involving reconstruction of the damaged ligaments using grafts. Surgical techniques have also evolved to utilize arthroscopic methods that minimize tissue damage and promote faster recovery times. Additionally, it is important to consider that postoperative rehabilitation is crucial for restoring function and addressing any residual instability.

Conclusion: Posterior knee instability presents significant challenges in diagnosis and treatment due to its association with complex ligament injuries. Early recognition and appropriate management are vital to prevent long-term complications such as chronic pain and functional limitations. While non-surgical approaches may be effective for low-grade injuries, surgical reconstruction may be necessary for more severe cases to restore stability and function. Ongoing research into optimal surgical techniques and rehabilitation protocols will enhance outcomes for patients suffering from this debilitating condition.

Keywords: Posterolateral instability, posterolateral rotatory instability, knee injury, lateral collateral ligament, popliteus tendon.



Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Mohammad Hassan Jassim Ali. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).



Medial and Posteromedial Instability of the Knee: Evaluation, Treatment, and Results

Ameneh Pourrahim¹ & Ali Mohammad Hassan Jassim

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Posterior and medial knee instability is a significant orthopedic condition resulting from injuries to the internal structures of the knee, particularly the medial collateral ligament (MCL) and the posterior oblique ligament (POL). This instability, which can lead to symptoms such as pain and swelling, severely impacts an individual's functional capabilities and quality of life. It is often observed in athletes who experience acute injuries or repetitive stress injuries. Understanding the mechanisms involved in this type of instability, along with effective assessment methods and treatment options, is crucial for optimal management and rehabilitation.

Methods: This study provides a comprehensive review of the literature from 2010 to 2024 on medial and posterior instability, focusing on assessment, treatment strategies, and clinical outcomes. Various diagnostic techniques are discussed, including physical examinations such as the valgus stress test and the dial test, which evaluate knee stability. Imaging methods like MRI are also emphasized due to their role in identifying soft tissue injuries associated with instability. Furthermore, treatment options are categorized into non-surgical methods—such as physiotherapy, bracing, and anti-inflammatory medications—and surgical interventions that may include ligament reconstruction or repair.

Results: The findings indicate that medial and posterior instability occurs in approximately 10% to 20% of knee injuries. Patients typically present with symptoms such as pain in the inner joint, a feeling of instability during activity, and reduced range of motion. The injury mechanism often involves varus stress or direct trauma to the knee joint. Non-surgical management includes rest, ice application, compression, elevation (RICE), and targeted physiotherapy aimed at strengthening the muscles around the knee. Surgical intervention may be necessary for high-grade injuries or cases where conservative management fails to provide relief. Additionally, surgical techniques such as arthroscopic ligament reconstruction have shown promising results in restoring stability and function to the knee joint, highlighting that postoperative rehabilitation is essential for regaining strength and mobility while minimizing the risk of recurrence.

Conclusion: Medial and posterior knee instability poses significant challenges for diagnosis and treatment due to its association with complex ligament injuries. Early recognition and appropriate management are essential to prevent long-term complications such as chronic pain and functional impairment. While non-surgical treatments may be effective for low-grade injuries, surgical reconstruction may be necessary for more severe cases to effectively restore stability. Continued research into optimal surgical techniques and rehabilitation protocols will enhance outcomes for patients suffering from this debilitating condition.

Keywords: Medial instability, posteromedial instability, knee injury, medial collateral ligament, rehabilitation strategies.



Cite this article:

Pourrahim, Ameneh & Mohammad Hassan Jassim Ali. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).



Complications of Posterior Cruciate Ligament Surgery

Roghayeh Afroundeh ¹ & Ali Mohammad Hassan Jassim

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Injuries to the posterior cruciate ligament (PCL) are less common than injuries to the anterior cruciate ligament (ACL), but they can significantly impact the stability and function of the knee. PCL reconstruction is often considered for patients with severe injuries, especially when accompanied by multi-ligament knee injuries. However, surgery carries the risk of various complications that can affect patient outcomes. Understanding these complications is crucial for orthopedic surgeons to improve surgical techniques and postoperative care. Common complications associated with PCL surgery include neurovascular injury, compartment syndrome, persistent posterior laxity, loss of motion, residual knee pain, osteonecrosis, and heterotopic ossification.

Methods: This study reviews the literature on complications related to PCL surgery from 2000 to 2024, focusing on intraoperative and postoperative periods, and synthesizes findings from various studies that document the incidence and types of complications arising from or following reconstruction. It also emphasizes the importance of surgical technique, patient selection, and postoperative management in minimizing risks. Key diagnostic methods, including physical examinations and imaging techniques such as MRI, are discussed for assessing the extent of injury and monitoring complications.

Results: The results indicate that complications from PCL reconstruction can occur in a significant percentage of patients. Common complications include neurovascular injuries that may arise due to the proximity of critical structures during surgical procedures. The risk of compartment syndrome is also highlighted, which can result from excessive bleeding or swelling post-surgery. Other reported complications include persistent posterior laxity—where the knee continues to feel unstable—loss of motion due to stiffness or scar tissue formation, and residual knee pain that can impact rehabilitation efforts. Osteonecrosis and heterotopic ossification are serious but less common complications that can lead to long-term functional impairments. This review suggests that careful planning and execution of surgery, along with postoperative care and rehabilitation protocols, can significantly reduce the incidence of these complications.

Conclusion: PCL reconstruction is a complex surgical procedure with potential complications that can negatively impact patient outcomes if not managed properly. Awareness of the risks associated with this surgery is essential for orthopedic surgeons to implement effective preventive strategies. While many patients experience improved stability and function after PCL reconstruction, others may face challenges due to complications such as neurovascular injury or persistent instability. Additionally, ongoing research into surgical techniques and postoperative management will be crucial in enhancing recovery outcomes for patients undergoing PCL surgery.

Keywords: Posterior cruciate ligament, PCL reconstruction, complications, neurovascular injury, compartment syndrome.



Cite this article:

Afroundeh, Roghayeh & Mohammad Hassan Jassim, Ali. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).*



Assessment of the Foot and Ankle in Elite Athletes

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Zulfiqar Morteza Mohammad Al-Jamal

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: The ankle and foot play a vital role in athletic performance, as these parts are essential for movement and stability. Understanding the unique stresses that elite athletes place on these areas is crucial for effective assessment and injury prevention. Different sports impose varying demands on the ankle and foot, leading to specific injury patterns. This study aims to provide a comprehensive analysis of the assessment methods for foot and ankle conditions in elite athletes, offering insights into biomechanics, injury prevalence, and the necessity for tailored rehabilitation strategies.

Methods: This study employs a systematic review approach to analyze the existing literature on foot and ankle evaluations in elite athletes from 2010 to 2024, focusing on injuries, diagnostics, and sport-specific therapeutic methods. Quantitative and qualitative data are extracted that emphasize injury prevalence, assessment technologies (such as gait analysis and imaging techniques), and clinical examination protocols.

Results: The research revealed several key findings regarding foot and ankle injuries in elite athletes. A significant percentage of athletes reported acute injuries, with ankle sprains being the most common. Chronic conditions, such as tendinopathies and stress fractures, were also prevalent. Advanced imaging techniques, including MRI and ultrasound, have proven beneficial in precise diagnosis and management. The results underscore the importance of a multidisciplinary approach in assessing foot mechanics, which includes the roles of physiotherapists, podiatrists, and orthopedic specialists. Rehabilitation protocols specifically designed for athletes significantly improved recovery outcomes and reduced the risk of re-injury.

Conclusion: Assessing the foot and ankle in elite athletes is a multifaceted process requiring an understanding of the unique biomechanical stresses that athletes endure. Effective assessment methods, including comprehensive clinical evaluations and advanced imaging, play a critical role in injury diagnosis and guiding rehabilitation. Furthermore, by adopting a collaborative approach among specialists, athletes can receive optimal care, leading to quicker recovery and reduced likelihood of future injuries. Continuous research and innovation in assessment techniques are essential for improving the health and performance of athletes.

Keywords: foot and ankle assessment, elite athletes, injury prevention, biomechanics, rehabilitation, imaging techniques.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Morteza Mohammad Al-Jamal, Zulfiqar. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).



Osteochondral Injuries of the Foot and Ankle

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Zulfiqar Morteza Mohammad Al-Jamal

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Osteochondral injuries of the foot and ankle are significant clinical concerns that can lead to chronic pain, functional disability, and long-term joint damage. These injuries typically occur due to acute trauma or repetitive stress, affecting both bone and cartilage, which can disrupt mobility and weight-bearing activities. The ankle joint, in particular, is sensitive to these types of injuries due to its complex biomechanics and the high forces exerted during activities such as running and jumping. Early diagnosis and management are crucial in preventing long-term complications.

Methods: A comprehensive review of the existing literature was conducted, focusing on studies published between 2000 and 2023. Relevant databases were searched using keywords such as "osteochondral injuries," "foot and ankle," "treatment," and "rehabilitation." The selected studies encompassed a variety of methodologies, including clinical trials, retrospective studies, and meta-analyses, providing insights into different treatment approaches, ranging from non-surgical management to surgical interventions.

Results: The findings reveal a wide range of therapeutic options for osteochondral injuries of the foot and ankle. Non-surgical management, including physiotherapy, activity modification, and the use of orthotics, has been shown to be effective in mild to moderate cases. In contrast, surgical interventions, such as microfracture techniques, autologous osteochondral grafting, and scaffold-based repairs, provided significant improvements in joint function and pain relief for severe injuries. Additionally, the choice between surgical options often depends on the severity of the injury, its location, and the patient's activity level. The recovery period is highly variable, with many patients requiring a structured rehabilitation program to restore full function.

Conclusion: Consequently, osteochondral injuries of the foot and ankle present considerable challenges for healthcare providers and affected individuals. A proper understanding of the injury mechanisms and timely interventions can improve outcomes. Treatment selections should be individualized based on the specific characteristics of the injury and the patient's needs. Ongoing research into advanced techniques and biomaterials continues to enhance the management of these injuries and may lead to improved recovery rates and reduced long-term complications.

Keywords: Osteochondral injuries, foot and ankle, treatment modalities, conservative management, surgical interventions, rehabilitation, joint function.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Morteza Mohammad Al-Jamal, Zulfiqar. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).



Achilles Tendinopathy

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Zulfiqar Morteza Mohammad Al-Jamal

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Achilles tendinopathy is a common overuse injury affecting the Achilles tendon, which connects the calf muscles to the heel bone. This condition is characterized by pain, stiffness, and swelling along the tendon, particularly in athletes and physically active individuals. The incidence of Achilles tendinopathy has been rising, especially among runners and those participating in sports that require jumping or abrupt changes in direction. Understanding the pathophysiology, risk factors, and impact of this condition is crucial for effective management and prevention strategies.

Methods: In this study, a systematic review of existing scientific articles in databases such as PubMed and Google Scholar was conducted, analyzing studies related to Achilles tendinopathy from 2000 to 2023. All studies were selected based on inclusion and exclusion criteria, focusing on various treatment methods (physiotherapy, medication, surgery, etc.). Appropriate statistical methods were used for data analysis, and treatment outcomes were evaluated based on clinical symptoms and improvement in sports performance.

Results: The review identified several effective treatment modalities for Achilles tendinopathy. Conservative management, including physical therapy, remains the first line of treatment. Eccentric strengthening exercises, stretching programs, and activity modification were found to significantly reduce symptoms and improve function. Corticosteroid injections may provide short-term relief but carry risks of tendon rupture with prolonged use. Surgical interventions, such as tendon debridement or repair, are typically considered when conservative measures fail after six months. A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials indicated that eccentric exercises improved pain and functionality in 80% of cases within three to six months, suggesting a strong correlation between rehabilitation and recovery.

Conclusion: Achilles tendinopathy is a prevalent condition that can significantly impact the quality of life and athletic performance. Early diagnosis and a tailored rehabilitation program focusing on eccentric strengthening exercises are crucial for effective management. While conservative treatments are generally effective, surgical options may be necessary for chronic cases. Continued research into the pathophysiology and innovative treatment methods is essential to improve outcomes for patients suffering from this debilitating condition.

Keywords: Achilles tendinopathy, overuse injury, physical therapy, eccentric exercises, treatment outcomes, rehabilitation, sports injuries, tendon health.

Cite this article:



Farzizadeh, Reza & Morteza Mohammad Al-Jamal, Zulfiqar. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).



Acute Ruptures of the Achilles Tendon

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Zulfiqar Morteza Mohammad Al-Jamal

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Acute Achilles tendon ruptures are common injuries typically observed in individuals with high levels of physical activity. These injuries primarily occur during activities involving sudden acceleration or deceleration, such as sports like basketball, soccer, and tennis. The Achilles tendon connects the gastrocnemius and soleus muscles to the heel (calcaneus) and is crucial for various movements like running and jumping. Understanding the mechanism of injury, the demographic characteristics of patients, and potential risk factors are essential for timely diagnosis and effective management of this injury.

Methods: This review synthesizes data from several studies on acute Achilles tendon ruptures. A systematic search in databases such as PubMed, Scopus, and Web of Science was conducted using keywords like "acute Achilles tendon rupture," "management," "surgery," and "rehabilitation." Inclusion criteria comprised peer-reviewed articles published between 2000 and 2023 focusing on demographic characteristics, clinical symptoms, diagnostic methods, and treatment approaches. The collected data were analyzed to identify patterns in injury mechanisms, surgical versus non-surgical outcomes, and rehabilitation protocols.

Results: Studies indicate that acute Achilles tendon ruptures are more common in middle-aged men, particularly those engaging in recreational sports. The mechanism of injury usually involves a sudden jump or movement. Clinical symptoms typically start with a noticeable "pop" sound at the time of injury, followed by pain and swelling in the heel area. The Thompson test, which assesses tendon integrity through calf muscle contraction, is widely used for diagnosis. Treatment protocols vary, with surgical interventions showing a lower re-rupture rate compared to non-surgical management. Recent studies emphasize that surgical techniques, such as percutaneous and open tendon repairs, lead to improved long-term functional outcomes. Rehabilitation times vary, but a comprehensive approach that includes physiotherapy plays a vital role in recovery.

Conclusion: Acute Achilles tendon ruptures are significant injuries that can seriously affect an individual's mobility and quality of life. A proper understanding of the injury mechanism, rapid diagnosis, and appropriate treatment strategies are crucial for effective recovery. Both surgical and non-surgical options have their specific benefits, and the choice often depends on patient factors and the details of the injury. Continuous research and advances in techniques and rehabilitation strategies remain essential to provide optimal outcomes for affected individuals.

Keywords: Achilles tendon, rupture, acute injury, surgical intervention, rehabilitation, sports medicine, diagnosis, treatment outcomes, functional recovery.



Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Morteza Mohammad Al-Jamal, Zulfiqar. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).



Catastrophic Neck Injuries in the Collision Sport Athlete

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Zulfiqar Morteza Mohammad Al-Jamal

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Catastrophic neck injuries are a significant concern in collision sports, where athletes are at high risk due to the nature of the game. These injuries can lead to long-term disabilities, paralysis, and even fatalities. Understanding the mechanisms of these injuries is crucial for prevention and management strategies. This article reviews the prevalence, causes, and outcomes of catastrophic neck injuries among collision sport athletes, highlighting the importance of safety measures and medical protocols.

Methods: The study involved a comprehensive literature review of existing research on neck injuries in athletes participating in collision sports such as football, rugby, and wrestling. Data was collected from peer-reviewed journals, injury databases, and national sports organizations. The review focused on the types of neck injuries, their incidence rates, and the circumstances surrounding each injury. Cases were analyzed to determine common factors, such as the athlete's position, the nature of the collision, and the immediate care provided.

Results: The analysis revealed that catastrophic neck injuries, while relatively rare, have a significant impact on affected athletes and their careers. The most common types of injuries identified included cervical spine fractures and dislocations, which often occurred during high-impact collisions or falls. Results indicated that the majority of injuries occurred in contact sports like American football and rugby, with defensive players more frequently affected. The review identified that prompt medical intervention is critical, with cases showing improved outcomes when immediate care procedures are followed. Additionally, the implementation of protective gear and rule changes in sports have shown a reduction in the occurrence of such injuries over time.

Conclusion: Catastrophic neck injuries present a serious threat to collision sport athletes, necessitating ongoing research and preventive strategies. Protective measures, including the use of proper equipment and rule modifications, are essential in minimizing risks. Education for athletes, coaches, and medical personnel regarding injury prevention and management is crucial. Ultimately, a multidisciplinary approach involving coaches, sports organizations, and healthcare professionals can help safeguard athletes' health and wellbeing while promoting safe sports practices.

Keywords: catastrophic neck injuries, collision sports, athlete safety, injury prevention, cervical spine, sports medicine.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Morteza Mohammad Al-Jamal, Zulfiqar. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).



Thoracolumbar Injuries in the Athlete

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Hussein Ali Abdul Hussein Al-Tamimi

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Thoracolumbar injuries are a significant concern in the athletic population due to the high demand placed on the musculoskeletal system during sports activities. These injuries often arise from mechanisms such as falls, collisions, or overexertion, leading to a range of outcomes from minor sprains to severe fractures. Athletes involved in high-impact sports, such as football, gymnastics, and skiing, are particularly vulnerable to these types of injuries. The thoracolumbar region, encompassing the lower thoracic and lumbar vertebrae, plays a crucial role in overall stability and mobility. Understanding the prevalence, mechanisms, and outcomes of thoracolumbar injuries in athletes is essential for effective prevention, diagnosis, and management.

Methods: This study utilized a comprehensive review method, analyzing relevant literature from sports medicine journals, orthopedic texts, and case studies over the past decade, focusing on published scientific articles addressing thoracolumbar injuries in athletes. Selection criteria included studies that provided insights into injury mechanisms, diagnostic techniques, rehabilitation strategies, and outcomes. Information was also gathered from sports organizations to understand the prevalence of these injuries across various sports disciplines. The analyses included both qualitative and quantitative methods, providing an overview of the issue.

Results: The findings revealed that thoracolumbar injuries are prevalent among athletes, with a notable incidence rate in contact sports. Fractures were identified as the most common type of injury, especially in the lumbar region. Athletes with these injuries often experience not only physical limitations but also psychological effects, such as anxiety about returning to sport. The study highlighted the importance of early diagnosis and intervention, with most successful recovery outcomes linked to timely rehabilitation. Functional assessments post-injury indicated that a significant number of athletes could return to their pre-injury levels of performance within six to twelve months. However, some individuals faced long-term complications, including chronic pain and mobility issues, underscoring the need for ongoing monitoring and support.

Conclusion: Thoracolumbar injuries pose a serious risk to athletes and require a proactive approach to prevention and management. Increased awareness among coaching staff, trainers, and athletes about the signs and symptoms of these injuries is crucial for early detection. Implementing targeted strength and conditioning programs may help reduce the risk of injury. Future research should focus on improving rehabilitation protocols and exploring the long-term impact of these injuries on athletic performance and quality of life. Ultimately, a multidisciplinary approach involving clinicians, trainers, and therapists can help athletes navigate the challenges associated with thoracolumbar injuries effectively.

Keywords: Thoracolumbar injuries, athletes, sports medicine, spine, rehabilitation, injury prevention.



Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Ali Abdul Hussein Al-Tamimi, Hussein. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).*



Spinal Deformity and Athletics

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Hussein Ali Abdul Hussein Al-Tamimi

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Spinal deformities, such as scoliosis, kyphosis, and lordosis, are common conditions that can significantly impact an individual's physical capabilities and athletic performance. These deformities arise from various factors, including genetic predispositions, abnormal growth patterns, and injury. Understanding the relationship between spinal deformities and athleticism is critical for developing effective training programs, injury prevention strategies, and rehabilitation plans for affected athletes. Research shows that while some athletes with spinal deformities can perform at high levels, there are often complications that arise, necessitating a comprehensive approach to their care and management in sports settings.

Methods: To examine the effects of spinal abnormalities on athletic performance, a mixed-methods approach was utilized. A quantitative analysis was conducted, which included a review of clinical data from competitive athletes diagnosed with various spinal abnormalities. Performance metrics were gathered from sport-related assessments and compared with a control group of athletes without abnormalities.

Results: The findings indicated that athletes with spinal deformities often experience a range of performance challenges, which vary depending on the nature and severity of the deformity. Quantitative results showed that these athletes had lower scores in strength, flexibility, and endurance assessments compared to their non-deformed counterparts ($p < 0.05$). However, many athletes demonstrated remarkable adaptations, developing compensatory techniques that allowed them to participate effectively in their respective sports. Qualitative data revealed that psychological factors, including self-perception and motivation, played a crucial role in their athletic engagement. While some reported feelings of stigma or limitation, others thrived, using their experiences as motivation to excel.

Conclusion: In conclusion, spinal deformities can pose significant challenges for athletes, affecting their performance and participation in sports. However, with appropriate interventions, including tailored training programs and supportive coaching, many athletes can overcome these challenges and achieve competitive success. Future research should focus on longitudinal studies to better understand the long-term impacts of spinal deformities on athletic performance and the effectiveness of various management strategies. This insight could inform best practices among coaches, healthcare providers, and athletes themselves to enhance safety and performance in sports.

Keywords: Spinal Deformity, Athletics, Scoliosis, Kyphosis, Sports Performance, Rehabilitation Injury Prevention, Adapting Training.



Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Ali Abdul Hussein Al-Tamimi, Hussein. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).



Low Back Pain in the Aging Athlete

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Hussein Ali Abdul Hussein Al-Tamimi

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Low back pain (LBP) is a common condition that significantly affects the quality of life, particularly among aging athletes. As the population ages, the incidence of LBP in athletes has become an increasing concern. Aging increases susceptibility to musculoskeletal disorders due to factors such as diminished muscle mass, reduced flexibility, and degenerative disc disease. This article explores the prevalence, causes, and implications of LBP in aging athletes, emphasizing the need for tailored prevention and management strategies to maintain their health and performance.

Methods: This study adopted a comprehensive approach, which included a review of the literature related to published studies in the field of sports medicine and orthopedic journals. Data was collected from various sources. Key criteria included the frequency of LBP episodes, levels of severity, and its impact on athletic performance and daily activities.

Results: The findings revealed that approximately 70% of aging athletes experience LBP at some point in their careers. The most common risk factors identified were prior back injuries, participation in high-impact sports, and insufficient recovery periods. The results also indicated that conservative treatments, such as physical therapy and exercise modifications, were effective in managing LBP in this population. In particular, a tailored exercise program focused on core strengthening and flexibility significantly reduced pain levels and improved function. Additionally, athletes who engaged in regular stretching and strength training before and after activity reported lower incidences of LBP.

Conclusion: In conclusion, low back pain remains a prevalent issue among aging athletes, necessitating proactive measures for management and prevention. Understanding the unique challenges faced by this demographic is critical for developing effective treatment strategies. By implementing personalized exercise regimens and increasing awareness of proper body mechanics, it is possible to reduce the prevalence and impact of LBP, thus enhancing the athletic longevity and quality of life for aging athletes. Future research should focus on long-term outcomes of various interventions and the role of multidisciplinary approaches in managing LBP.

Keywords: low Back Pain, Aging Athletes, Musculoskeletal Disorders, Rehabilitation, Exercise Therapy, Injury Prevention.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Ali Abdul Hussein Al-Tamimi, Hussein. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. *The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology*, (2025).



The Clinical Problems of Ligament Healing of the Knee

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Hussein Ali Abdul Hussein Al-Tamimi

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Knee ligaments play a critical role in maintaining the stability and proper function of the knee joint. Injuries to these ligaments, particularly the anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) and the posterior cruciate ligament (PCL), are common in athletes and active individuals. Understanding the clinical problems associated with ligament healing is vital for developing effective treatment protocols and rehabilitation strategies. Factors such as age, activity level, and the specific characteristics of the injury can significantly influence healing outcomes. Additionally, the role of surgical interventions versus conservative management remains a key focus of research in this field.

Methods: A comprehensive review of existing literature was conducted, focusing on studies that examine the healing process of knee ligaments post-injury. Databases such as PubMed, Google Scholar, and Scopus were utilized to gather peer-reviewed articles, clinical trials, and case studies. The selected studies were analyzed for common themes related to the biology of ligament healing, surgical techniques employed in reconstruction, and rehabilitation protocols. Specific attention was paid to factors affecting healing, including biological healing properties, mechanical stability, and physiological responses to injury and treatment.

Results: The findings reveal that the healing process of knee ligaments is complex and influenced by various factors. Studies indicate that primary repair of ligaments often leads to inadequate healing, while surgical reconstruction shows improved outcomes in terms of knee stability and function. Graft options, such as autografts and allografts, have demonstrated varying rates of success, with autografts generally preferred due to their lower risk of rejection and better integration with the host tissue. Additionally, rehabilitation protocols incorporating early motion and functional training have proven beneficial in enhancing healing and restoring full knee function. However, complications such as re-injury and post-operative arthrofibrosis remain significant clinical challenges.

Conclusion: The clinical problems associated with ligament healing in the knee indicate a pressing need for optimized treatment strategies and deeper understanding of the healing process. Further research is essential to explore innovative surgical techniques, improved rehabilitation methods, and the biological mechanisms underlying ligament healing. Multidisciplinary approaches that integrate orthopedic surgery, physical therapy, and sports medicine are necessary to improve patient outcomes and minimize complications.

Keywords: Knee ligament, healing process, anterior cruciate ligament, posterior cruciate ligament, rehabilitation.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Ali Abdul Hussein Al-Tamimi, Hussein. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).



Treatment of Knee Chondral Defects in Athletes

Reza Farzizadeh¹ & Hussein Ali Abdul Hussein Al-Tamimi

¹Department of Sports Physiology, Faculty of Educational Sciences and Psychology, University of Mohaghegh Ardabili, Ardabil, Iran.

Abstract

Background: Knee chondral defects are a common issue among athletes, often resulting from traumatic injuries or chronic overuse. These defects can significantly impair athletic performance, limit mobility, and lead to long-term joint deterioration, increasing the risk of osteoarthritis. Understanding the pathophysiology of these defects, along with effective treatment methods, is crucial for restoring function and promoting a return to sports. Various surgical and non-surgical treatment options are available, each with differing efficacy and recovery timelines.

Methods: This review analyzes current treatment modalities for knee chondral defects in athletes. A comprehensive literature search was conducted across multiple databases, including PubMed, Scopus, and Google Scholar. Studies published between 2010 and 2023 were reviewed, focusing on randomized controlled trials (RCTs), cohort studies, and meta-analyses that addressed treatment outcomes, methodologies, and patient demographics. The key treatments discussed include microfracture technique, autologous chondrocyte implantation (ACI), osteochondral autograft transplantation (OAT), and scaffold-based techniques. Each method's procedural details, rehabilitation protocols, and reported clinical outcomes were summarized to evaluate effectiveness.

Results: The findings demonstrate that microfracture remains the most commonly performed procedure due to its minimally invasive nature and relatively quick recovery time. However, its longevity in cartilage repair is often questioned, particularly for larger defects. On the other hand, ACI has shown promising results in terms of durability and functionality but requires a longer rehabilitation period, which may not suit all athletes. Osteochondral autograft transplantation has been favored for localized defects, providing immediate structural support, leading to excellent outcomes in young, active individuals. Scaffold-based techniques are gaining traction as they offer a balance of flexibility and biological enhancement, though further studies are necessary to establish long-term efficacy.

Conclusion: In conclusion, the treatment of knee chondral defects in athletes is multifaceted and influenced by factors such as defect size, location, and the athlete's level of activity. While several surgical options have been explored, the choice of treatment should be tailored to the individual athlete's needs and goals for recovery. Future research should focus on long-term outcomes, comparative effectiveness of the methods, and the development of innovative techniques that can enhance cartilage repair and regeneration.

Keywords: Knee chondral defects, athletes, microfracture, autologous chondrocyte implantation, osteochondral autograft transplantation.

Cite this article:

Farzizadeh, Reza & Ali Abdul Hussein Al-Tamimi, Hussein. Financial Incentives for Physical Activity and Sports Participation in Young People. The 2nd Conference on Sports Physiology, (2025).